

AMPHIBIAN AND REPTILE TRADE IN TEXAS:
CURRENT STATUS AND TRENDS

A Thesis

by

HEATHER LEE PRESTRIDGE

Submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies of
Texas A&M University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

August 2009

Major Subject: Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences

AMPHIBIAN AND REPTILE TRADE IN TEXAS:
CURRENT STATUS AND TRENDS

A Thesis

by

HEATHER LEE PRESTRIDGE

Submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies of
Texas A&M University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Approved by:

Chair of Committee,	Lee A. Fitzgerald
Committee Members,	James R. Dixon
	Toby J. Hibbitts
	Ulrike Gretzel
Head of Department,	Thomas E. Lacher

August 2009

Major Subject: Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences

ABSTRACT

Amphibian and Reptile Trade in Texas: Current Status and Trends.

(August 2009)

Heather Lee Prestridge, B.S., Texas A&M University

Chair of Advisory Committee: Dr. Lee A. Fitzgerald

The non-game wildlife trade poses a risk to our natural landscape, natural heritage, economy, and security. Specifically, the trade in non-game reptiles and amphibians exploits native populations, and is likely not sustainable for many species. Exotic amphibian and reptile species pose risk of invasion and directly or indirectly alter the native landscape. The extent of non-game amphibian and reptile trade is not fully understood and is poorly documented. To quantitatively describe the trade in Texas, I solicited data from the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Law Enforcement Management Information System (LEMIS) and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's (TPWD) non-game dealer permits. I surveyed amphibian and reptile pet owners, breeders, Internet sites, pet shops, and meat and seafood establishments by visits, electronic surveys, and observations.

The trade in exotic species of amphibians and reptiles in the state of Texas was found to be popular in two ways; the importation of wildlife products and sale of live specimens for pets. Persisting in the pet trade were species known to be exotic, a problem made worse by lack of regulations governing the import, export, and keeping of

exotic species. Trade in wild collected native species was primarily for export to foreign countries. Collection of turtles from the wild in Texas was heavy until 2008, when TPWD restricted collection to private waters. Collection of other species from the wild was minimal, with the exception of the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) for rattlesnake roundups. Native species were found to exist in the pet trade, but primarily as genetic color variants that do not occur in the wild, an indication that captive breeding may be relieving pressures on wild caught specimens.

Minor changes in reporting requirements and permitting systems at the state and federal level would improve the management of exotic and native amphibians and reptiles that persist in the trade. Changes that include standardized taxonomic reporting requirements at state and federal level, streamlined permitting system for individuals wishing to collect from the wild in Texas, bag limits and seasons for wild collection, increased reporting requirements for owners of exotics, and enforcement of reporting errors would aid in management of exotic and native amphibians and reptiles in the trade.

DEDICATION

This project is dedicated to the responsible amphibian and reptile breeders, owners, and enthusiasts who wish to keep their rights to enjoy their hobby.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my committee chair, Lee A. Fitzgerald, for the opportunity to further my academic career. My committee members, James “Doc” Dixon, Toby J. Hibbitts, and Uli Gretzel for their patience, advise, and support throughout the course of this project. My trusty, independent, student worker, Rachel Blodgett should receive thanks for all of her hard work and dedication to this project and for her help in wading through data.

Thanks also go to my friends and colleagues and the department faculty and staff for making my time at Texas A&M University a great experience. I would like to acknowledge Ms. Circee Pieters at United States Fish and Wildlife Service and Mr. Jon Purvis at Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for their collaboration in data mining. I also want to extend my gratitude to Dr. Matt Wagner at Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, who, during the course of this project was charged with regulating the trade in reptiles and amphibians in the state. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department should also be acknowledged for providing the funding for the project.

Thanks to my mom, dad, grandmother, uncle, and sisters for their encouragement and enthusiasm for my further education. Finally, thanks and love to my husband Byron for his patience and support throughout the entire process.

NOMENCLATURE

LEMIS	Law Enforcement Management Information System
TPWD	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT	iii
DEDICATION	v
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	vi
NOMENCLATURE.....	vii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	viii
LIST OF FIGURES.....	x
LIST OF TABLES	xi
CHAPTER	
I INTRODUCTION.....	1
II TRADE IN EXOTIC AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN TEXAS..	6
Methods.....	9
Data Collection.....	10
Results	13
International Trade	14
Retail Pet Trade	24
Trade in Established Invasive Species	30
Exotic Amphibian and Reptile Meat Trade.....	34
Discussion	34
Species in the Trade	34
Trends in Trade of Live Specimens	36
Patterns of Importation and Exportation	39
Reporting System Recommendations	40
III TRADE IN NATIVE AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN TEXAS..	43
Methods.....	46
Data Collection.....	47

CHAPTER	Page
Results	47
International Trade	48
Collection from the Wild.....	62
Meat Trade	85
Retail Pet Trade.....	86
Discussion	92
Native Species in the Trade.....	92
Trends in International Exportation and Importation.....	93
Collection from the Wild.....	96
Retail Pet Trade	99
Reporting System Recommendations	101
IV CONCLUSION	104
REFERENCES.....	106
APPENDIX A	112
APPENDIX B	148
APPENDIX C	150
APPENDIX D	151
APPENDIX E.....	158
APPENDIX F	162
APPENDIX G	164
APPENDIX H	170
APPENDIX I.....	171
VITA	173

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE		Page
1	Ranked percentage of total imports of live exotic amphibians and reptiles, January 2002 - June 2008.	19
2	States in the USA where I detected dealers of amphibians and reptiles who sold amphibians and reptiles through Internet sites.	25
3	Axanthic spider morph ball python.	38
4	Ranked distribution of live native amphibians and reptiles exported from Texas January 2002 – June 2008.	54
5	Ranked distribution of live native amphibians and reptiles imported to Texas 2002-2008 from foreign countries.	61
6	Amphibians collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by season and county.	64
7	Lizards collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by season and county.	65
8	Snakes collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by year and county.	66
9	Turtles collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by year and county.	67
10	Species rank for wild collected native amphibians and reptiles as summarized from non-game dealer annual reports to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the 2004 through 2008 seasons.	69
11	Ranked distribution for native amphibians and reptiles purchased by non-game dealers for resale.	76

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE		Page
1	Sample sizes and sources for amphibian and reptile data collected during the term of this study.	13
2	Tallies of exotic amphibian and reptile species involved in the commercial wildlife trade in Texas from January 2002 - June 2008.	14
3	Instances of exotic reptiles and amphibians or products made from exotic amphibians and reptiles passing through Texas ports by taxonomic category from January 2002 - June 2008.	15
4	Categories and quantities for commercially traded specimens imported to Texas January 2002 - June 2008.	16
5	Live exotic amphibians and reptiles imported to Texas for commercial trade from January 2002 - June 2008.	17
6	Quantities of live exotic amphibian and reptile specimens exported from Texas during January 2002 - June 2008.	18
7	Top 10 exotic amphibian and reptile species imported live for commercial trade to Texas by year January 2002 through June 2008.	20
8	Number of species of imported live amphibian and reptile exotic species by year, January 2002 - June 2008.	23
9	Frequency of occurrence of the 26 species that comprised the 10 most imported exotic amphibian and reptiles each year from January 2002 - June 2008.	23
10	Popular exotic amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets on the Internet.	26
11	The most popular exotic amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets at herpetological expositions with instances and price.	31
12	Exotic species established in the continental United States documented in the commercial trade in Texas January 2002 - June 2008.	32

TABLE	Page
13 Native amphibian and reptile species involved in the commercial wildlife trade in Texas January 2002 – June 2008.	48
14 Categories and quantities of commercially traded native specimens from all sources (captive, farmed, and wild) exported from Texas from January 2002 - June 2008.	49
15 Live, wild caught, native amphibian and reptile specimens exported from Texas to international destinations January 2002 - June 2008.	50
16 Foreign countries importing live Texas native amphibians and reptiles from Texas ports January 2002 - June 2008.	51
17 Live captive or farm reared native amphibian and reptile specimens shipped out of Texas alive for commercial purposes January 2002 – June 2008.	52
18 Top 10 native species exported alive from Texas by year January 2002 – June 2008 including all sources of specimens (captive, farmed, wild).	56
19 Frequency of occurrence of the 21 species comprising the top 10 native amphibian and reptile exported live lists based on LEMIS reports January 2002 - June 2008.	59
20 The top 10 native amphibian and reptile species imported to Texas from other countries January 2002 - June 2008.	62
21 Wild collected native amphibians and reptiles by rank with season total and number of active collectors by species.	71
22 Frequency of occurrence of the top 26 species that comprised the 10 most collected native amphibians and reptiles each season from 2004 - 2008.	74
23 Top 10 native amphibians and reptiles purchased by non-game dealers for commercial purposes with percent of species accounted for by top ranked collector, seasons 2004-2008.	78
24 The 16 native amphibian and reptile species comprising the top 10 dealer purchased list for seasons 2004-2008.	81

TABLE	Page
25 Total number of species and quantity involved in non-game dealer purchases and collections by season 2004-2008.	82
26 Internationally exported wild caught native amphibians and reptiles September 2007 - August 2008.	83
27 Wild caught Texas native amphibians and reptiles available from Internet dealers.	87
28 Popular native amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets on the Internet.	89
29 Popular native amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets at herpetological expositions.	91

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The trade in wildlife and wildlife products is valued at tens of billions of dollars per year and involves thousands of wild species (USFWS Trade Overview 2003). Unsustainable and illegal trade is considered a primary threat to many species (Klemens and Thorbjarnarson 1995, Gibbons et al. 2000). In a 2003 report, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service summarized data from their Law Enforcement Management Information System (LEMIS) – a wildlife import/export database that records all reported wildlife shipments entering or leaving the United States. Their analysis included a coarse grain view of the trade in live wildlife and wildlife products involving the United States and reported: number of annual imports and exports, volume of imports and exports, top wildlife trade partners, scope of and most frequently traded species in the live animal trade, and trends in each area during their review period of 1997 to 2003. Additionally, they examined 60 individual ports in finer detail including number of shipments per port per year, mode of transport per port, number of shipments per port, most traded commodities and species involved, and any significant trends per port. They reported that imports by number of shipments increased 41% from 1998 to 2003. Imports were reported as 90% of the total trade, indicating that the United States as a whole is more a consumer than producer of wildlife and their products. Live animal

This thesis follows the style of the Journal of Wildlife Management.

imports exceeded 235 million animals in 2003, which represented nearly 30% of all imports reported by number. They reported that live amphibians and reptiles imported in 2003 totaled 5,752,168 and 1,594,415 respectively. Consistently the top three species codes for live specimens exported per year were tropical fish (TROP) averaging 22.75 million, Red-eared Sliders (STUR) averaging 6.85 million, and mink (MINK) averaging 4.37 million. As an exporter, Texas ports ranked high in number of export shipments for 1998-2003. Dallas, El Paso, Laredo, Houston, and Brownsville ranked 6th, 22nd, 24th, 27th, and 36th respectively and totaled 9,134 shipments for this period. For imports, Texas ports also ranked high. Dallas, Houston, El Paso, Laredo, and Brownsville ranked 8th, 21st, 28th, 39th, and 40th respectively and totaled 28,652 import shipments (USFWS Overview 2003).

A problem inherent to the USFWS reporting system is that multiple codes refer to the same species and affects the numbers of Red-eared Sliders reported in both import and export situations. Both TSCE and TSCR can refer to Red-eared Sliders, as can the code for *Pseudemys sp.*. Schlaepfer et. al. (2005) reported similar issues with the use of LEMIS data in evaluating the impact of the trade in amphibians and reptiles on their wild populations. Inconsistency in code usage coupled with synonymus taxonomy and on-the-fly entry by inspectors makes LEMIS data difficult to analyze. Many shipments reported in the LEMIS database are of specimens only identified to genus, which impede the evaluation of impacts of trade on wild populations. Suggestions have been made to utilize the Taxonomic Serial Number (TSN) provided by the Integrated

Taxonomic Information System, but these changes have yet to be considered (Gerson et. al. 2008).

Analysis provided by USFWS did not include enough to determine which species may be in jeopardy and which species may be detrimental to native populations if escaped. They did not recognize that there is a difference in trade of wild caught animals versus captive or farm reared animals. An individual reading the report could easily draw conclusions about the pressure on native species from the wild when there may not be a realized demand for wild caught individuals. Supporters of captive propagation argue that captive breeding should be able to provide a reliable and sustainable supply of turtles and other species leading to a theoretical decrease in hunting of wild turtles (Reed and Gibbons 2002). While captive rearing may seem to be the reasonable answer to decreasing wild harvest of a species, there are issues associated with the practice. In China, turtle farms are the primary purchasers of adult animals harvested from the wild (Shi et. al. 2007). Wild stock is sought after because after years in captivity some species show marked decrease in reproductive capability. Additionally, not all species in the trade have life history traits that make them suitable for farming operations (Reed and Gibbons 2002). It is also plausible that species known to be invasive persist in the trade because of lack of regulation, but the analysis by USFWS did denote invasive species. As a whole, the USFWS Wildlife Trade Overview 1997-2003 is just that, an overview. Their report did not provide a fine enough analysis of wildlife trade to enable individual states to make management decisions.

Regulatory agencies including United States Fish and Wildlife, Food and Drug Administration, and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department manage the trade at different levels making it difficult to come up with a clear picture of the status and trends of the trade when using data from only one source. Beyond the Endangered Species Act (ESA) that provides blanket protection for many rare species, there are few federal regulations that govern the take and use of reptiles and amphibians. The Food and Drug Administration ban placed on the sale of turtles less than 4" in carapace length with the exception of specimens designated for foreign trade and educational, scientific, and display uses. That law is largely ignored by commercial vendors on the Internet and at herpetological expositions (Reed and Gibbons 2002). Texas Parks and Wildlife Department manages take in live amphibians and reptiles through their non-game collector and dealer permitting system. But few state regulations govern exotic species. Inconsistencies in inter-state regulations regarding amphibian and reptile trade make it difficult to protect the species in need of protection.

The United States in general and specifically Texas lack amphibian and reptile trade studies that use multiple sources of information to assess trade in both native and exotic species making it difficult to determine the extent of the trade, potential exploitation of native populations, and potential introduction of exotics. Involved are importers, exporters, amphibian and reptile breeders, on-line sources of live specimens, herpetological exposition promoters and vendors, collectors and dealers of native amphibians and reptiles, pet stores, meat and seafood establishments, and pet owners. Using data from multiple sources to paint a complete picture of the status and trends in

the amphibian and reptile trade in Texas, I will determine which species of native and exotic reptiles and amphibians are currently traded in Texas, describe and quantify trends in numbers of collectors and dealers, prices, quantities traded, and geographic foci where dealers and collectors operate, describe and quantify patterns of import, export of reptiles and amphibians to and from Texas, identify strengths and weaknesses of the current reporting system used by TPWD and USFWS and provide policy recommendations regarding monitoring procedures to provide for sustainable use of species existing in or entering into the trade.

Chapter II addresses the trade in exotic amphibians and reptiles in the trade specifically in Texas. Included in the analysis is a comprehensive list of species documented to be in the trade, import and export numbers for international shipments, an assessment of species that are popular in the pet trade, and identification of species that are known to be invasive but persist in the trade. Chapter III addresses the trade in native amphibians and reptiles in Texas. Included in the analysis is a comprehensive list of species documented to be in the trade, import and export numbers for international shipments, summary of a TPWD non-game dealer collections and purchases of native specimens, and an assessment of species that are popular in the pet trade. Both chapters include a review of the reporting requirements to USFWS and TPWD as they pertain to the species addressed in the chapter.

CHAPTER II

TRADE IN EXOTIC REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS IN TEXAS

It is increasingly clear that establishment of invasive species of vertebrates, especially amphibians and reptiles, is linked to the commercial trade in these animals for pets and food (Goh and O’Riordan 2007, Westphal et al. 2008). As a result, environmental impacts resulting from pet trade are a concern in the USA and many countries. Exotic amphibian and reptile species in the pet trade pose a unique set of ecological risks to our landscape. They alter fundamental properties of communities and ecosystems through direct and indirect competition with native species (Mack et al. 2000). Populations of exotic species from the pet trade have become established in many regions of the world, including the United States. In Florida, at least 38 species of lizards, 4 snakes, 1 crocodilian, and 3 amphibians that are non-native have established breeding populations (Crother et al. 2008). Six species of exotic lizards are established in Texas. The Red-eared slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, is by far the most common species in the non-game wildlife trade in the United States (Salzberg 1995, Williams 1999). Meanwhile this species is currently banned for import by the European Union (Council Regulation (EC) No. 338/97 of 9 December 1996) because they were outcompeting and posing a threat to native European pond turtles. In contrast to Europe, few restrictions exist for exotics imported to the United States.

Yet, it is unknown how many additional secondary invaders are harbored within exotic amphibian and reptiles existing in the trade in Texas. Secondary invaders such as

ticks, mites, and other parasites hitchhike along with species in the live animal trade. Imported wild caught specimens often enter the trade without proper quarantine or examination for external parasites. In New Zealand, imports of *Trachemys scripta elegans* were banned because of the association of the species with *Salmonella* (Thomas and Hartnell, 2000). Burridge et al. (2000) reported finding exotic tick species in 91% of the establishments where exotic reptiles are housed in Florida. This is of great concern, as two of the tick species discovered were known vectors of heartwater disease, which is not present in North America but is lethal to deer, cattle, goats, and sheep. Chytrid fungus (*Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis*), a pathogen responsible for mass amphibian die-offs, is another example of the dangers of un-checked trade in exotic reptiles and amphibians. The fungus is thought to have originated from imported African clawed frogs (*Hymenochirus sp.*) traded for decades in the medical and pet industries (Daszak et al. 1999, Raverty and Reynolds 2001). This fungus has also been linked to Green Treefrogs (*Litoria caerulea*) and Poison Dart Frogs (*Dendrobates sp.*) which may spread the disease via the pet trade. Chytrid is now a major threat to amphibian populations globally (Raverty and Reynolds 2001, Pessier et al. 1999). Dwarf African Clawed-frogs (*Xenopus laevis*), a species known to be in the pet trade, can be a covert carrier of ranavirus (Robert et. al 2007). Ranavirus (*Iridoviridae*) is another disease associated with pet trade and is implicated in amphibian decline (Pearman and Garner 2005). Understanding the trade in amphibians and reptiles in Texas is an important first step in being aware of potential invasive species and secondary invaders.

Regulatory agencies including Food and Drug Administration (FDA), United States Fish and Wildlife (USFWS), and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) have taken different approaches to monitoring wildlife trade making it difficult to come up with a clear picture of the status and trends of the trade when using data from only one source. Beyond the Endangered Species Act (ESA) that provides blanket protection for listed species, there are few federal regulations that govern the use of exotic reptiles and amphibians. The FDA ban placed on the sale of all turtles less than 4” in carapace length with the exception of specimens designated for foreign trade and educational, scientific, and display uses. Therefore hatchling turtles have persisted in the trade. Restrictions due to this law have been largely ignored by vendors on the Internet and at herpetological expositions (Reed and Gibbons, 2002). In a 2004 report, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) summarized data from their Law Enforcement Management Information System (LEMIS) – a wildlife import/export database that records all reported wildlife shipments entering or leaving the United States (United States Fish and Wildlife Service 2004). Live amphibians and reptiles imported in 2003 totaled 5,752,168 and 1,594,415 respectively. For calendar year 2003 imports, Texas ports of Dallas, Houston, El Paso, Laredo, and Brownsville ranked 8th, 21st, 28th, 39th, and 40th respectively and totaled 28,652 import shipments (United States Fish and Wildlife Service 2004). However, analyses lack detail on trade of individual species and their uses. A piece of state legislation introduced in 2008 by TPWD, the “Controlled Exotic Snake” permit, requires owners and sellers of the 5 largest boids (*Python sebae*, *Python molurus*, *Eunectes murinus*, *Python reticulatus*, and *Python natalensis*) and/or all

exotic venomous snakes to be permitted (31 TAC §§55.651-65.656). This permitting system was set into place for the 2008 season, but no studies have documented the extent of trade in listed species.

The United States in general and specifically Texas lack studies that utilize multiple sources of information to assess trade in exotic amphibians and reptiles. Information from established reporting systems has never been coupled with data from other segments of the trade including surveys of pet owners and amphibian and reptile breeders. To gain insight into commercial trade in exotic amphibians and reptiles in Texas while considering information from multiple sources, I determined which species were traded and described and quantify trends in import, export, availability, price, use, and quantities of species traded. After synthesizing results and drawing attention to significant trade patterns, I conclude by identifying strengths and weaknesses of the current permitting and reporting systems used by TPWD and USFWS, and provide policy recommendations to improve monitoring of commercial trade in exotic amphibians and reptiles.

METHODS

I used paper surveys, Internet surveys, observations, and data requests to collect information on amphibian and reptile trade from various user groups and regulatory agencies. All surveys contained closed format questions. I attempted to keep surveys as simple as possible to minimize the proportion of non-respondents and reduce potential biases associated with misinterpretation (White et al. 2005). Exotic species were defined

as those that do not occur in Texas. Thus, exotics include species outside of the US as well as species that occur in the US but not in Texas.

Data Collection

Amphibian and reptile breeders were identified during visits to six reptile expositions. Schedules of these expositions were published on the web page: www.kingsnake.com, a primary resource for hobbyists. I recorded the following information during each visit: Organizer of the exposition, total number of vendors, species offered for sale, life stage of animals for sale (hatchling, pre-juvenile, juvenile, adult), their origin (captive bred, import, farm raised, wild caught), color morph (wild or cultivar), and price.

With the purpose of characterizing those species sought by hobbyists, a written questionnaire was presented to the public attending herpetological expositions requesting the following information: Do you keep any reptiles or amphibians? What species are your pets? Which type of amphibian is your favorite? Which type of reptile is your favorite? How many expos do you visit per year? Where do you usually purchase your reptiles and supplies? At expositions, a small table was set up outside the show. As many respondents as possible were solicited from patrons leaving the show. Respondents were handed a clip board with paper survey and allowed to complete it on their own. For each exposition, the same researcher handed out surveys to avoid bias created by different interviewers. To calculate the response rate, the number of non-respondents was recorded. As an incentive and gesture of goodwill, a summary of this information was given to the organizers of the expositions.

I created Internet-based surveys to sample pet shops operating in Texas using SurveyMonkey.com. I used IP addresses to identify respondents and avoid double submission. I obtained pet shop addresses and phone numbers through the Texas Department of Commerce. Whether the shops sold live reptiles or amphibians was determined with a phone call and I requested an e-mail address for the owner of the stores that sold amphibians and reptiles. An e-mail was then sent to the owner with a link to the on-line survey. The survey asked: In what city does your shop operate? What species do you have? What age are they? Price per animal? What is the origin of the animals? Do you ship live amphibians and reptiles to customers? If so, where (within Texas, United States, internationally)?

Meat, fish, and seafood establishment addresses and phone numbers were found through the Texas Department of Commerce. Short telephone surveys were conducted for stores that had locations in Texas counties with over 100,000 residents. Following Ceballos (2001), I asked these questions: Do you have turtle, snake, or frog meat for sale? What type of meat do you have? Where does it come from? How much is a pound of meat? I conducted all phone surveys for this group, eliminating interviewer bias (White et al. 2005).

Amphibian and reptile dealers using Internet sales were identified on the popular hobbyist website kingsnake.com. Individual websites were visited, and if it was verified that a business would ship amphibians and reptiles to Texas, the following data were recorded: location of Internet dealer home office, list of species available through

Internet trade, life stage of species for sale (hatchling, juvenile, adult), color morph (wild or cultivar), price, and species origin (wild vs. captive).

I used the United States Fish and Wildlife Service Law Enforcement Management Information System (LEMIS) database to obtain the following data: Import and export records for all amphibians and reptiles entering or exiting Texas, species, quantity, wildlife description code, country of origin or destination, shipment date, port of entry/exit, purpose of shipment (scientific, trade, personal, zoological), and US exporter/importer name. I note that some wildlife description codes may not represent one actual specimen; therefore, I termed the data in Table 3 as instances of import or export. For example, the wildlife description code for leather product (LPS) may contain multiple parts from the same animal or several individuals. Additionally animal parts may have come from a wild animal or one bred in captivity, but this is impossible to determine from LEMIS records. The LEMIS database also includes a species code that can be misleading, and in some cases there are multiple codes for the same species. Thus, I ran queries based on genus and species fields instead of relying on species codes from LEMIS. Many shipments in the LEMIS database were only identified to genus, in those cases I have included only genera not known to occur in Texas in the analysis for this chapter.

RESULTS

Data collected for this study included observations at expositions, interviews of pet owners at expositions, online surveys of pet store managers, telephone interviews of

meat and seafood establishments, observations of online dealer records and importation and exportation records from the USFWS database (Table 1).

Table 1. Sample sizes and sources for amphibian and reptile data collected during the term of this study.

	Source	Sample size	Responses
Reptile and amphibian dealers	6 expositions	1,406 animal observations	1406
Pet owners	6 expositions	587	560
Pet supply shops	Texas Department of Commerce	1,264	4
Meat and seafood establishments	Texas Department of Commerce	389	337
Internet reptile and amphibian dealers	www.kingsnake.com	118	118
Importation and exportation records	USFWS LEMIS database	70,813	70,813

I recorded 77 families and 898 species of exotic reptiles and amphibians involved in the commercial trade in Texas (Table 2, Appendix A). The most numerous taxon group was snakes followed by lizards, amphibians, turtles, and crocodilians. Both non-venomous and venomous snakes were available for trade. Common non-venomous snake species were primarily from two families, Colubridae (colubrid snakes) and Boiidae (boas and pythons) with 157 and 70 species respectively. At least 59 Viperids (pit vipers), 26 Elapids (cobras and coral snakes), 2 Hydrophiids (sea snakes), were recorded as available for commercial trade. Lizards primarily consisted of representatives from the families Gekkonidae (geckos), Agamidae (agamids), Scincidae (skinks), and Chamaeleonidae (chameleons) with 90, 31, 23, and 23 species respectively. Hyliid frogs were the most numerous amphibian family in the trade with 24 species, followed by Dendrobatid frogs with 19 species. The families Bufonidae,

Salamandridae, and Ranidae were represented by 15 species each. Turtles were primarily represented by three families Testudinidae (tortoises) with 32 species, Geoemydidae (Asian turtles) with 23 species, and Emydidae (Pond, box, and freshwater turtles) with 19 species. Crocodilians in the trade included 8 species of Alligatoridae and 6 species of Crocodylidae. An additional 221 species were identified only to genus, and probably did not represent additional taxa. Records at the genus level were primarily due to inconsistent levels of reporting to USFWS.

Table 2. Tallies of exotic amphibian and reptile species involved in the commercial wildlife trade in Texas from January 2002 - June 2008.

	Amphibians	Lizards	Snakes	Turtles	Crocodilians	Total
Families	32	21	12	10	2	77
Species or subspecies	183	263	322	116	15	898
Identified to genus	61	90	50	18	2	221

International Trade

Roughly six times more amphibian and reptile products or specimens were imported to Texas than exported (Table 3). The import of anurans and saurians comprised 73.53% while exports accounted for 75.20% of the trade. Trade in salamanders was almost equal when comparing imports to exports. Snake imports outnumbered exports by 444,270. Imports of crocodilians numbered 1,048,571 while exports were only 85,350.

Table 3. Instances of exotic reptiles and amphibians or products made from exotic amphibians and reptiles passing through Texas ports by taxonomic category from January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Group	Import Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	270,760	152,871	77,114	122,996	329,012	624,268	81,326	1,658,347
Caudata	228	3,276	3,702	4,080	5,730	3,232	5	20,253
Crocodylia	159,659	178,766	184,195	220,095	213,520	61,283	31,053	1,048,571
Sauria	601,090	479,248	430,188	489,538	413,743	522,621	163,287	3,099,715
Serpentes	67,601	110,790	73,656	112,008	103,493	79,873	39,518	586,939
Testudines	3,490	5,803	34,580	4,248	2,944	3,644	2,807	57,516
Total	1,102,828	930,754	803,435	952,965	1,068,442	1,294,921	317,996	6,471,341

Group	Export Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	16,454	17,506	36,438	34,308	38,122	43,459	12,966	199,253
Caudata	1,562	710	2,142	2,620	4,842	8,310	371	20,557
Crocodylia	14,210	13,224	9,314	17,225	15,945	9,457	5,975	85,350
Sauria	136,818	38,519	58,888	110,030	107,598	68,999	41,405	562,257
Serpentes	16,632	27,123	26,014	30,585	21,460	12,168	8,687	142,669
Testudines	191	203	386	312	749	533	143	2,517
Total	185,867	97,285	133,182	195,080	188,716	142,926	69,547	1,012,603

Specimens entering Texas for commercial trade were summarized by wildlife description code to determine uses of animals along with relative intensity of trade across taxonomic groups (Table 4). Lizards were used in more categories (13) for commercial trade than any other group followed by crocodilians (11), and snakes (8). It was not surprising these groups were more heavily exploited for trade because of their use in manufactured products and food. The only category in common for all commercially traded amphibians and reptiles with the exception of crocodilians was that in live specimens.

Table 4. Categories and quantities^a for commercially traded specimens imported to Texas January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Wildlife Description Code ^b	Anura	Caudata	Sauria	Serpentes	Testudines	Crocodylia
BOD	70		314	23		
CAR					2	
EGG			205			
GAR						339
JWL			256	1,144		39
LEG	1334 kg					
LIV	402,093	13,936	369,928	79,909	15,966	
LPL			850	39,258		7,958
LPS			123,367			103,841
MEA	7960 kg		99.74 kg + 61 inds.			
SHO	12		468,755	327,998		320,568
SID						1,200
SKI	2,053		601,678	15,073		231,794
SKP			1,521,613			28,180
SKU				200		2
SOU			367 kg + 2628 inds.			
SPR			46			
TAI						130,380
TRI			816	378		153

^a Quantities listed in individual units (inds.) unless otherwise denoted. ^b This column contains the wildlife description code in the LEMIS database. BOD (dead, whole animal), CAR (carving- other than bone, horn, or ivory), EGG (egg- dead or blown), GAR (garment- excluding shoe or trim), JWL (jewelry- other than ivory), LEG (frog leg), LIV (live specimen), LPL (leather product- large manufactured), LPS (leather product- small manufactured), MEA (meat), SHO (shoe- including boot), SID (side), SKI (skin- whole raw or tanned), SKP (skin piece- raw or tanned, including scraps), SKU (skull- except when part of trophy), SOU (soup), SPR (shell product), TAI (tail), and TRI (trim- shoe, garment, or decorative).

A total of 881,832 live exotic amphibian and reptile species entered the United States through Texas ports between 2002 and June 2008 (Table 5). Anurans and saurians made up the majority of the import trade in live specimens for this period accounting for 87.54% of the total import trade. An increase in number of anurans was apparent in 2006 and 2007, and may continue, but without complete data for 2008 a trend cannot be confirmed. A general increase in the number of salamanders, lizards, and snakes was

apparent. The trade in imported exotic turtles and tortoises was relatively constant during 2002-2008. No live specimens of crocodilians were reported as being imported. Live crocodilians exist in the pet trade, but import of these species is regulated by CITES and therefore appears to be entirely domestic.

Table 5. Live exotic amphibians and reptiles imported to Texas for commercial trade from January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Order	Import Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	16,754	21,838	31,328	48,566	126,526	133,621	23,460	402,093
Caudata	198	736	280	3,980	5,700	3,042	0	13,936
Crocodylia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sauria	23,208	38,988	61,793	57,452	84,706	64,777	39,004	369,928
Serpentes	7,457	5,317	6,723	13,890	14,095	25,217	7,210	79,909
Testudines	2,499	2,127	2,858	1,555	2,411	2,515	2,001	15,966
Total	50,116	69,006	102,982	125,443	233,438	229,172	71,675	881,832

A total of 523,267 live exotic specimens were shipped out of Texas. Shipments of exotics from Texas included captive bred or farm reared specimens, but also included specimens re-exported from the state (Table 6). Because of this lack of delineation of shipments in the LEMIS database, export data were confounded by import and re-export of the same individuals. Regardless, exports of all groups increased with the exception of turtles and tortoises. As in the import trade, anurans and saurians were exported in the greatest quantities and made up 87.76% of the total export of live specimens.

Table 6. Quantities of live exotic amphibian and reptile specimens exported from Texas during January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Order	Export Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	16,294	17,506	36,422	34,048	38,092	41,923	12,947	197,232
Caudata	1,550	710	2,108	2,620	4,822	8,298	371	20,479
Crocodylia	0	0	0	2	6	7	10	25
Sauria	19,959	21,212	47,600	50,528	47,276	49,259	26,180	262,014
Serpentes	966	1,397	6,300	8,623	10,946	8,308	4,468	41,008
Testudines	187	203	385	312	746	533	143	2,509
Total	38,956	41,028	92,815	96,133	101,888	108,328	44,119	523,267

The top 16 species imported accounted for 76.36% of the total quantity, and the top 82 made up 94.08% of all imports (Figure 1). On average, the top 10 species of exotic amphibians and reptiles imported alive per year accounted for 65.84% (SD = 8.294) of the total imports (Table 7). Included in the top 10 lists were familiar pet species such as the Western Dwarf Clawed Frog (*Hymenochirus curtipes*), Green Tree Frog (*Litoria caerulea*), Ball Python (*Python regius*), and Tokay Gecko (*Gekko gecko*). Interestingly, the Asian Grass Lizard (*Takydromus sexlineatus*) made the top 10 list 6 times, but this lizard was not detected in any retail segment of trade. An average of 153 (SD = 37.13) species per year were recorded in the LEMIS database, but only 26 species were in the yearly top 10 species imported for the period of the dataset (Tables 8 and 9). These results supported the ranked data and demonstrate that few species were consistently traded in quantities, though many more were available.

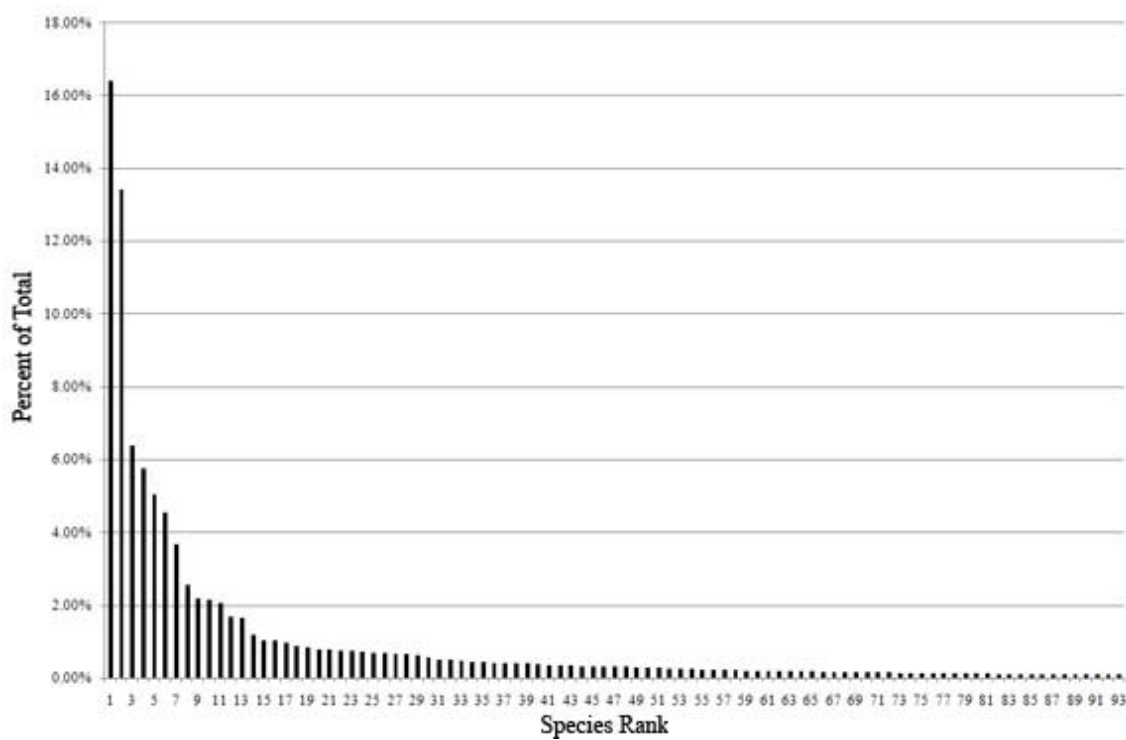


Figure 1. Ranked percentage of total imports of live exotic amphibians and reptiles, January 2002 - June 2008. The top 93 species made up 95.04% of the total imports.

Table 7. Top 10 exotic amphibian and reptile species imported live for commercial trade to Texas by year January 2002 through June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2002	1	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	7,030	14.03%
	2	<i>Hymenochirus sp.</i>	Dwarf Clawed Frog	6,500	12.97%
	3	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	4,792	9.56%
	4	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Reticulated Python	3,778	7.54%
	5	<i>Litoria sp.</i>	Litoria Treefrog	2,180	4.35%
	6	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	2,130	4.25%
	7	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Amboina Box Turtle	1,775	3.54%
	8	<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	1,748	3.49%
	9	<i>Agalychnis callidryas</i>	Red Eyed Treefrog	1,624	3.24%
	10	<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	1,425	2.84%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					65.81%
2003	1	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	14,020	20.32%
	2	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	13,535	19.61%
	3	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	5,765	8.35%
	4	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	5,675	8.22%
	5	<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	2,925	4.24%
	6	<i>Agalychnis callidryas</i>	Red Eyed Treefrog	2,900	4.20%
	7	<i>Python curtus</i>	Blood Python	2,398	3.48%
	8	<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	1,726	2.50%
	9	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Amboina Box Turtle	1,300	1.88%
	10	<i>Varanus salvator</i>	Monitor	1,188	1.72%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					74.52%
2004	1	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	18,710	18.36%
	2	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	13,300	13.05%
	3	<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	3,722	3.65%
	4	<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	3,304	3.24%
	5	<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Flat-tailed House Gecko	2,700	2.65%
	6	<i>Python curtus</i>	Blood Python	2,408	2.36%
	7	<i>Sceloporus malachiticus</i>	Green Spiny Lizard	2,218	2.18%
	8	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Amboina Box Turtle	1,618	1.59%
	9	<i>Basiliscus plumifrons</i>	Green Basilisk	1,534	1.51%
	10	<i>Megophrys sp.</i>	Horned Frog	1,408	1.38%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					49.97%

Table 7. Continued

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2005	1	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	30,070	23.76%
	2	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	7,940	6.27%
	3	<i>Python regius</i>	Ball Python	7,710	6.09%
	4	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	7,620	6.02%
	5	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	6,335	5.01%
			Flat-tailed House		
	6	<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Gecko	4,890	3.86%
	7	<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	4,537	3.59%
	8	<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus sp.	3,851	3.04%
	9	<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	3,777	2.98%
2006			White-Lipped		
	10	<i>Litoria infrafernata</i>	Treefrog	2,892	2.29%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			62.91%
			Western Dwarf		
	1	<i>Hymenochirus curtipes</i>	Clawed Frog	60,600	25.96%
	2	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	23,286	9.98%
	3	<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus Gecko	20,246	8.67%
		<i>Physignathus</i>	Chinese Crested		
	4	<i>cocincinus</i>	Dragon	10,850	4.65%
	5	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	10,629	4.55%
2007	6	<i>Python regius</i>	Ball Python	8,187	3.51%
		<i>Polypedates</i>			
	7	<i>leucomystax</i>	Asian Brown Treefrog	7,906	3.39%
	8	<i>Rana erythraea</i>	Green Paddy Frog	7,200	3.08%
			White-Lipped		
	9	<i>Litoria infrafernata</i>	Treefrog	5,780	2.48%
	10	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	5,026	2.15%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			68.42%
			Western Dwarf		
	1	<i>Hymenochirus curtipes</i>	Clawed Frog	76,423	33.35%
2007	2	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	20,912	9.13%
	3	<i>Python regius</i>	Ball Python	19,416	8.47%
	4	<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus Gecko	11,627	5.07%
	5	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	8,783	3.83%
			White-Lipped		
	6	<i>Litoria infrafernata</i>	Treefrog	8,570	3.74%
	7	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	7,550	3.29%
		<i>Physignathus</i>	Chinese Crested		
	8	<i>cocincinus</i>	Dragon	6,968	3.04%
		<i>Polypedates</i>			
2007	9	<i>leucomystax</i>	Asian Brown Treefrog	5,640	2.46%
	10	<i>Hyperolius concolor</i>	Reed Frog	4,140	1.81%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			74.19%

Table 7. Continued

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2008	1	<i>Hymenochirus curtipes</i>	Western Dwarf Clawed Frog	9,825	13.69%
	2	<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus Gecko	7,260	10.12%
	3	<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	5,500	7.67%
	4	<i>Python regius</i>	Ball Python	5,384	7.50%
	5	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	5,050	7.04%
	6	<i>Physignathus cocincinus</i>	Chinese Crested Dragon	4,294	5.99%
	7	<i>Agalychnis callidryas</i>	Red Eyed Treefrog	3,492	4.87%
	8	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	2,260	3.15%
	9	<i>Iguana iguana</i>	Common Green Iguana	1,810	2.52%
	10	<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	1,800	2.51%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					65.06%

Table 8. Number of species of imported live amphibian and reptile exotic species by year, January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of species	155	111	114	175	208	183	129

Table 9. Frequency of occurrence of the 26 species that comprised the 10 most imported exotic amphibian and reptiles each year from January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Frequency of Occurrence ^a
<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	7
<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	6
<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	5
<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	5
<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus Gecko	4
<i>Python regius</i>	Ball Python	4
<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	4
<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	4
<i>Hymenochirus curtipes</i>	Western Dwarf Clawed Frog	3
<i>Physignathus cocincinus</i>	Chinese Crested Dragon	3
<i>Litoria infrafrenata</i>	White-Lipped Treefrog	3
<i>Agalychnis callidryas</i>	Red Eyed Treefrog	3
<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Amboina Box Turtle	3
<i>Polypedates leucomystax</i>	Asian Brown Treefrog	2
<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Flat-tailed House Gecko	2
<i>Python curtus</i>	Blood Python	2
<i>Rana erythraea</i>	Green Paddy Frog	1
<i>Hymenochirus sp.</i>	Dwarf Clawed Frog	1
<i>Hyperolius concolor</i>	Reed Frog	1
<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Reticulated Python	1
<i>Sceloporus malachiticus</i>	Green Spiny Lizard	1
<i>Litoria sp.</i>	Litoria Treefrog	1
<i>Iguana iguana</i>	Common Green Iguana	1
<i>Basiliscus plumifrons</i>	Green Basilisk	1
<i>Megophrys sp.</i>	Horned Frog	1
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	Common Water Monitor	1

^a This column indicates the number of times the species occurred on the top 10 list of species imported to Texas live for trade.

Retail Pet Trade

Internet dealer sites polled were physically based in the United States (101), with the top three states housing dealers being California (21), Texas (15), and Florida (10) (Figure 2). Of the species available for purchase on-line, 72% (n = 779) were exotic. Multiple dealers offered the same species for sale and each time the species was found for sale it was recorded as an instance. Of all instances, 85.08 % were exotic amphibian or reptile species. Snakes were the most common (55.89%), followed by lizards (28.32%), amphibians (10.42%), turtles (5.26%) and crocodilians (0.10%). A total of 42 species occurred more than 10 times in the dataset, demonstrating that even though many species were available for sale on-line, few occurred in high frequencies (Table 10). I reported modal price because rare color variants offered for sale demanded high prices and skewed the dataset. The top ranked species, Ball Python (*Python regius*), occurred in the dataset 481 times and ranged in price from \$20 to \$15,000, with a mean and modal price of \$1,716.54 and \$2,500.00, respectively. Numerous color variants of this species were reported - a trait that determined the price of the animal. Other species of boas and pythons were traded on-line, including 2 subspecies of the Boa Constrictor (*Boa constrictor ssp.*) with a total of 187 occurrences, Reticulated Python (*Python reticulatus*) with 76, and the Burmese Python (*Python molurus bivittatus*) with 42 instances. Exotic venomous snakes were traded on-line, but only the Monocled Cobra (*Naja kaouthia*) occurred more than 10 times. Exotic lizards traded on-line were primarily Leopard Geckos (*Eublepharus macularius*) with 198 instances and Bearded Dragons (*Pogona vitticeps*) with 49 instances. Relatively few tortoises and zero exotic turtles were sold on-

line. The Red-footed Tortoise (*Chelidonis carbonaria*) and African Spurred Tortoise (*Geochelone sulcata*) were the only species of testudinids with more than 10 instances. Only three species of amphibian were commonly sold on-line and included the Dyeing Poison Frog (*Dendrobates tinctorius*), the Strawberry Poison Dart Frog (*Dendrobates pumilio*), and Green Treefrog (*Litoria caerulea*).

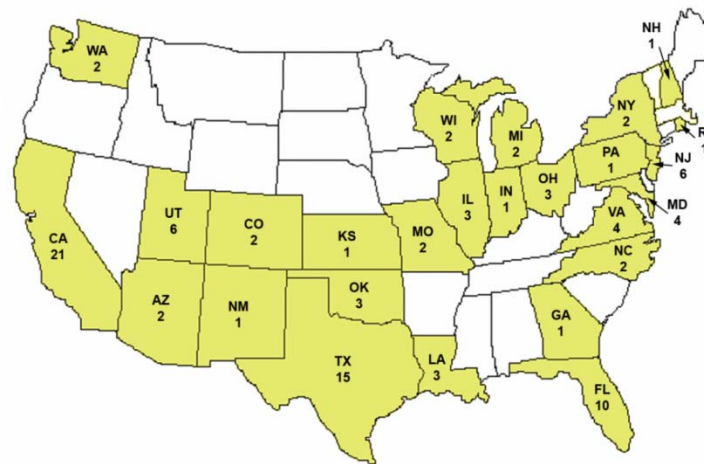


Figure 2. States in the USA where I detected dealers of amphibians and reptiles who sold amphibians and reptiles through Internet sites. Not shown are 13 international dealers that were willing to sell and ship to customers in Texas.

Table 10. Popular exotic amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets on the Internet. Source: Internet dealer website polls.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Instances ^a	Minimum	Maximum	Average Price	Mode
Ball Python	<i>Python regius</i>	481	\$ 20.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1,716.54	\$ 2,500.00
Leopard Gecko	<i>Eublepharus macularius</i>	198	\$ 15.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 337.07	\$ 100.00
Panamanian Boa	<i>Boa constrictor imperator</i>	83	\$ 30.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1,524.57	\$ 100.00
Reticulated Python	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	76	\$ 45.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 1,782.69	\$ 2,000.00
Honduran Milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum hondurensis</i>	67	\$ 35.00	\$ 950.00	\$ 208.08	\$ 200.00
Boa Constrictor	<i>Boa constrictor</i>	56	\$ 55.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 1,061.16	\$ 300.00
Central Bearded Dragon	<i>Pogona vitticeps</i>	49	\$ 15.00	\$ 745.00	\$ 195.25	\$ 250.00
Red Tailed Boa	<i>Boa constrictor constrictor</i>	48	\$ 45.00	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 1,066.98	\$ 325.00
California Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getula californiae</i>	47	\$ 22.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 62.98	\$ 40.00
Burmese Python	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	42	\$ 22.00	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 438.05	\$ 150.00
Crested Gecko	<i>Rhacodactylus ciliatus</i>	29	\$ 40.00	\$ 365.00	\$ 127.62	\$ 75.00
Pueblan Milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli</i>	28	\$ 20.00	\$ 176.00	\$ 64.86	\$ 60.00
Nelson's Milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum nelsoni</i>	25	\$ 35.00	\$ 292.00	\$ 101.86	\$ 75.00
Green And Black Poison Dart Frog	<i>Dendrobates auratus</i>	23	\$ 26.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 40.09	\$ 30.00
Florida Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getula floridana</i>	22	\$ 22.00	\$ 161.00	\$ 76.95	\$ 45.00
Bullsnake	<i>Pituophis catenifer</i>	22	\$ 25.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 166.91	\$ 145.00
Columbian Rainbow Boa	<i>Epicrates cenchria cenchria</i>	21	\$ 125.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1,620.89	\$ 135.00
Rosy Boa	<i>Lichurana trivirgata</i>	21	\$ 50.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 287.29	\$ 100.00
Red Blood Python	<i>Python brongersmai</i>	21	\$ 65.00	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 1,764.76	\$ 65.00
Dyeing Poison Frog	<i>Dendrobates tinctorius</i>	20	\$ 35.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 72.75	\$ 50.00
Eastern Sand Boa	<i>Gongylophis colubrinus loveridgii</i>	19	\$ 45.00	\$ 349.00	\$ 112.89	\$ 55.00
Carpet Python	<i>Morelia spilota</i>	19	\$ 50.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 1,800.53	\$ 200.00
Red Footed Tortoise	<i>Chelidonis carbonaria</i>	18	\$ 75.00	\$ 505.00	\$ 204.00	\$ 85.00
Sinaloan Milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum sinalaoe</i>	18	\$ 25.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 142.65	\$ 150.00
Panther Chameleon	<i>Pardalis pictus</i>	16	\$ 30.00	\$ 357.00	\$ 251.60	\$ 250.00
African Spurred Tortoise	<i>Geochelone sulcata</i>	15	\$ 60.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 168.77	\$ 65.00
Brooks' Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getula brooksi</i>	15	\$ 35.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 200.00
Green Tree Python	<i>Morelia viridis</i>	15	\$ 225.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 517.00	\$ 325.00
Strawberry Poison Dart Frog	<i>Dendrobates pumilio</i>	14	\$ 50.00	\$ 325.00	\$ 144.50	\$ 130.00

Table 10. Continued.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Instances ^a	Minimum	Maximum	Average Price	Mode
Woma Python	<i>Aspidites ramsayi</i>	13	\$ 250.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 975.55	\$ 750.00
Pacman Frog	<i>Ceratophrys ornata</i>	13	\$ 9.50	\$ 66.00	\$ 21.23	\$ 15.00
Common Green Iguana	<i>Iguana iguana</i>	13	\$ 7.50	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 367.77	\$ 35.00
Savu Island Python	<i>Liasis mackloti</i>	13	\$ 35.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 182.46	\$ 250.00
Dumeril's Boa	<i>Acrantophis dumerili</i>	12	\$ 115.00	\$ 579.00	\$ 274.45	\$ 275.00
Monocled Cobra	<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	12	\$ 33.00	\$ 715.00	\$ 344.67	\$ 575.00
New Caledonia Bumpy Gecko	<i>Rhacodactylus auriculatus</i>	12	\$ 60.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 216.58	n/a
Fat-Tailed Gecko	<i>Hemitheconyx caudicinctus</i>	11	\$ 39.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 231.00	\$ 50.00
Thayer's Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis mexicana thayeri</i>	11	\$ 45.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 175.73	\$ 100.00
Green Treefrog	<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	11	\$ 10.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 21.91	\$ 20.00
Amazon Tree Boa	<i>Corallus hortulanus</i>	10	\$ 20.00	\$ 534.00	\$ 149.33	\$ 30.00
Tokay Gecko	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	10	\$ 6.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 18.30	\$ 6.00
Madagascar Day Gecko	<i>Phelsuma madagascarensis</i>	10	\$ 40.00	\$ 116.00	\$ 71.30	n/a

^aThe number of times the species was identified for sale as a unique item through polled Internet dealer sites.

Amphibian and reptile expositions are public events coordinated by private individuals, trade associations, or herpetological societies. Shows consisted of breeders and dry goods suppliers paying a fee to the show organizer in order to sell to the public in a trade show atmosphere. Admission was charged to the public for every show I attended and ranged from \$8 to \$15. All shows were held on weekends and lasted for two days. One show was marketed as a “hot” show and included venomous reptiles for sale. To gain entry, a waiver had to be completed for the venomous show (Appendix C). Four shows were promoted by individuals, 1 by the North American Reptile Breeders (NARBC), and one by the East Texas Herpetological Society (ETHS). I generated a table of “popular” exotic amphibians and reptiles for sale at the expositions based on the number of unique observations of each species (Table 11). Species that appeared in the dataset 10 or more times were included in this table, as there were many species represented fewer times. I reported the modal price because instances of new genetic color variants or physical abnormalities commanded abnormally high prices and skewed average price.

The top ranked species was the Ball Python (*Python reguis*) with 196 occurrences in the dataset and was marked for sale from \$12 to \$25,000. Rare color variants were the driving force that affected price. At expositions, other species of boas and pythons were common and included the Reticulated Python (*Python reticulatus*) with 143 instances, Boa constrictor (*Boa constrictor*) with 118 instances, and Burmese Python (*Python molurus bivittatus*) with 14 instances. Lizards common at expositions were represented by Bearded Dragons (*Pogona vitticeps*) and Leopard Geckos

(*Eublepharus macularius*) with 91 and 35 instances respectively. Species of lizards attaining larger adult size were available at expositions and included the Savannah monitor (*Varanus exanthematicus*) and the Argentine Black and White Tegu (*Tupinambis merianae*). Poison dart frogs of the genus *Dendrobates* had the greatest frequency of occurrence of all amphibians at the expositions with a total of 36 instances. All species of *Dendrobates* are protected by CITES and most dealers remarked that their specimens were produced in captivity. Two species of exotic tortoises were common at expositions and included hatchlings of Red-footed Tortoises (*Chelidonis carbonaria*) and Leopard Tortoises (*Geochelone pardalis*).

From survey respondents at herpetological expositions, 838 (76.81% of total) individual exotic amphibian or reptile pets were reported. Respondents listed the origin of their exotic pets as captive bred 71.24% (n=597), unknown 17.66% (n=148), farm reared 5.97% (n=50), and wild caught 5.13% (n=43). Of 235 respondents who listed exotic amphibians and reptiles as pets, 49.36% (n=116) listed that they purchased their live specimens at expos, while 37.45% (n=88) purchased them at brick and mortar pet stores, 11.49% (n=27) shopped on-line, and 1.70% (n=4) acquired their pets through rescue. Pet supply or dry good purchases reported by respondents fell into three categories; brick and mortar pet shops 64.22% (n=332), expos 18.18% (n=94), and on-line 17.60% (n=91).

I made 822 successful phone calls to pet stores listed by the Texas Department of Commerce. A total of 29 (3.53%) of the shops had live reptiles and/or amphibians for sale. An e-mail was sent to the owner of each store, but only 4 respondents started the

electronic survey and only 2 finished. It was difficult to get information from two large chain pet stores that operated in Texas and the United States. Employees answering phones at their locations were not able to give out e-mail addresses and managers were often not on-site. It is known that both companies sell live reptiles and amphibians, but I was unable to get a representative from either chain to complete the on-line survey. An annual report published on-line by PetSmart[®], detailed that only 3% of their total net sales for 2007 were generated from the sale of live pets including fish, amphibians, reptiles, and birds (PetSmart[®], Inc. 2007). Information from the pet store owner surveys did not represent a meaningful sample size and was not included in the analysis.

Trade in Established Invasive Species

I compared invasive species established in the continental United States (Crother et. al. 2008; Appendix B) to species traded alive during our study period, and discovered 36 species of exotic, invasive reptiles hprestriand amphibians (2 anurans, 30 lizards, 3 snakes, and one crocodilian) in the trade in Texas (Table 12). Three species considered invasive in Texas persisting in the trade were the Brown Anole (*Anolis sagrei*), Mediterranean Gecko (*Hemidactylus turcicus*), and Common House Gecko (*Hemidactylus frenatus*). It was possible the Mexican Spiny-tailed Iguana (*Ctenosaura pectinata*) was involved in the import trade in Texas, though records of *Ctenosaura* in the LEMIS database were only defined to genus.

Table 11. The most popular exotic amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets at herpetological expositions with instances and price. The modal price reflected better the typical market value because the mean prices were often skewed by a few very expensive specimens. Source: Observations at herpetological expositions in Texas February 2008 – February 2009.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Instances ^a	Minimum	Maximum	Average Price	Mode
Ball Python	<i>Python regius</i>	196	\$ 12.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 760.11	\$ 500.00
Reticulated Python	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	143	\$ 80.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 2,792.83	\$ 2,500.00
Boa constrictor	<i>Boa constrictor</i>	118	\$ 20.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 499.21	\$ 350.00
Bearded Dragon	<i>Pogona vitticeps</i>	91	\$ 20.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 144.76	\$ 175.00
Leopard Gecko	<i>Eublepharus macularius</i>	35	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 185.51	\$ 25.00
Poison Dart Frog	<i>Dendrobates sp.</i>	26	\$ 40.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 66.54	\$ 50.00
California Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getula californiae</i>	25	\$ 35.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 64.17	\$ 50.00
Honduran Milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum hondurensis</i>	24	\$ 55.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 214.58	\$ 375.00
Red Footed Tortoise	<i>Chelidonis carbonaria</i>	18	\$ 15.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 121.39	\$ 100.00
Coastal Carpet Python	<i>Morelia spilota</i>	18	\$ 75.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 163.78	\$ 125.00
Green Tree Python	<i>Morelia viridis</i>	15	\$ 75.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 355.00	\$ 375.00
Burmese Python	<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	14	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 267.14	\$ 85.00
Uromastyx	<i>Uromastyx sp.</i>	13	\$ 35.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 52.31	\$ 50.00
Brooks' Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getula brooksi</i>	12	\$ 20.00	\$ 225.00	\$ 90.83	\$ 75.00
Savannah Monitor	<i>Varanus exanthematicus</i>	12	\$ 15.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 24.08	\$ 20.00
Argentine Black and White Tegu	<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>	11	\$ 30.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 92.73	\$ 125.00
Pacman Frog	<i>Ceratophrys ornata</i>	10	\$ 10.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 26.00	\$ 30.00
Thumbnail Poison Dart Frog	<i>Dendrobates quinquevittatus</i>	10	\$ 50.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 92.00	\$ 125.00
Leopard Tortoise	<i>Geochelone pardalis</i>	10	\$ 95.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 129.00	\$ 100.00
Arizona Mountain Kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana</i>	10	\$ 12.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 180.78	\$ 95.00

^a This column indicates the number of instances that I encountered the species for sale.

Table 12. Exotic species established in the continental United States documented in the commercial trade in Texas January 2002 - June 2008.

	Scientific Name	Common Name	State where established	Trade Categories ^a
Anurans				
	<i>Osteopilus septentrionalis</i>	Cuban Treefrog	FL	E, P
	<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	African Clawed Frog	AZ, CA	E, I, P
Lizards				
	<i>Agama agama</i>	African Rainbow Lizard	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Ameiva ameiva</i>	Giant Ameiva	FL	E, I
			AL, FL, GA,	
	<i>Anolis (Norops) sagrei</i>	Brown Anole	LA, SC, TX	E, P
	<i>Anolis chlorocyanus</i>	Hispaniola Green Anole	FL	E
	<i>Anolis equestris</i>	Knight Anole	FL	E, P
	<i>Aspidoscelis montaguae</i>	Giant Whiptail	FL	E
	<i>Basiliscus vittatus</i>	Brown Basilisk	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Calotes versicolor</i> *	Variable Bloodsucker	FL	
	<i>Chamaeleo calyptrotus</i>	Veiled Chameleon	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Chamaeleo jacksonii</i>	Jackson's Chameleon	CA, FL	E, I, P
	<i>Chondrodactylus bibronii</i>	Bibron's Sand Gecko	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Cnemidophorus lemniscatus</i>	Rainbow Whiptail	FL	E
		Mexican Spiny-tailed		
	<i>Ctenosaura pectinata</i> *	Iguana	FL, TX	
	<i>Ctenosaura similis</i> *	Gray's Spiny-tailed Iguana	FL	
	<i>Cyrtopodion scabrum</i>	Rough-tailed Gecko	TX	I
	<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>	Common House Gecko	FL, TX	P
	<i>Hemidactylus mabouia</i>	Wood Slave	FL	E, I
		Asian Flat-tailed House		
	<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Gecko	FL	I
			AL, AZ, AL,	
			CA, FL, GA,	
			KS, LA, MD,	
	<i>Hemidactylus turcicus</i>	Mediterranean Gecko	MS, MO,	E, P
			NE, NM,	
			OK, SC, TX,	
			UT, VA	
	<i>Iguana iguana</i>	Green Iguana	FL	E, F, I, P
		Northern Curly-tailed		
	<i>Leiocephalus carinatus</i>	Lizard	FL	E
		Red-sided Curly-tailed		
	<i>Leiocephalus schreibersii</i>	Lizard	FL	E, I
	<i>Leiopis belliana</i>	Butterfly Lizard	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Mabuya multifasciata</i> *	Brown Mabuya	FL	
	<i>Phelsuma</i>			
	<i>madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Day Gecko	FL	P

Table 12. Continued

	Scientific Name	Common Name	State Where Established	Trade Categories ^a
	<i>Tarentola annularis</i>	Ringed Wall Gecko	FL	E, I
	<i>Tarentola mauritanica</i>	Moorish Gecko	CA, FL (?)	E, I, P
	<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>	Argentine Giant Tegu	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Nile Monitor	FL	E, I, P
Snakes				
	<i>Acrochordus javanicus</i>	Javanese File Snake	FL	E, I
	<i>Boa constrictor</i>	Boa Constrictor	FL	E, I, P
	<i>Python molurus</i>	Indian Python	FL	I, P
Crocodilians				
	<i>Caiman crocodilus</i>	Spectacled Caiman	FL	E, I, P

^a Uppercase letters denote use categories: Import (I), Export (E), Food (F), and Pet trade (P). **Calotes*, *Ctenosaura*, and *Mabuya*, are all listed in LEMIS database for import, but no specific epithet is listed.

Exotic Amphibian and Reptile Meat Trade

A total of 34 import shipments of exotic amphibians and reptiles were coded as meat or soup for commercial trade. Two of the shipments were identified as listed as “Non-CITES Reptile” (13 kg) one as Indus Valley Bullfrog (*Hoplobatrachus tigerinus*, 7,960 kg), one as Crocodile (1 kg), and 30 as Common Iguana (*Iguana iguana*, 469.74 kg plus 2,696 individuals). From January 2002 through June 2008 no exotic reptile or amphibian meat was exported from Texas.

DISCUSSION

Species in the Trade

The trade in exotic amphibians and reptiles is largely unregulated, and species could come from anywhere in the world; therefore, a lot of species are available. International trade as reported by USFWS contributes a suite of species to the trade, but more species were documented in the pet trade through expositions, on-line dealer sites, and pet owner surveys. A previous study of the turtle trade by Ceballos and Fitzgerald (2004) reported 70 species of exotic turtles in the trade, while I documented at least 115. An additional 16 species reported by Ceballos and Fitzgerald (2004) were not considered in this study because they only existed in the trade in non-commercial categories such as zoos and aquariums. The exchange of specimens for zoos and aquariums is largely internal, as institutions commonly trade with each other, breed their own, accept seized animals, gifts and exchanges (Wm. Farr, Houston Zoo, personal communication). Additionally, zoos and aquariums often display rare, threatened or endangered species that only

CITES permitted institutions are allowed to exchange. The difference may be due to the fact that I took into account the Internet trade in reptiles, which has grown in the past decade. I interpret this difference to mean the number of turtle species imported to Texas has increased. There are no prior studies that thoroughly documented other taxon groups in the trade in Texas, but the same trends of increasing species availability perhaps as a result of Internet trade is plausible within other taxon groups.

Invasive species persist in the live amphibian and reptile trade because of few and variable regulations. Imposing restrictions on species known to be invasive would be a logical step in their management (Bilger 2009). In the sense of predicting the introduction of a potential invasive species or controlling an already established invasive, all incoming shipments should be considered as a potential risk. A 2008 bill introduced to the United States House of Representatives entitled the “Nonnative Wildlife Invasion Prevention Act” called for a species by species risk assessment and creation of a list of non-native species permissible for trade (HHR 669). This bill was poorly received by the pet industry, and failed to pass the House twice. In 2007, USFWS posted a Notice of Inquiry (RIN 1018-AV68) to gather biological and economic information about the extent of trade in general of *Boa*, *Python*, and *Eunectes* in the United States to determine if it would be appropriate to include them in the list of injurious wildlife under the Lacey Act. If applied to other taxa, commercial trade including interstate commerce would be significantly restricted. Currently the only exotic amphibian or reptile species regulated by the Lacey Act is the Brown Treesnake

(*Boiga irregularis*). I documented importation of *Boiga sp.* into the United States, but it could not be determined to which species these records referred.

The primary challenge in managing for invasive species are varying federal and state regulations coupled with international regulations. An example from Lake Champlain provides a template for success. Lake Champlain is shared by two U.S. States (New York and Vermont) and the Canadian Province of Quebec. Regulation of potential invasive aquatic species was initially a challenge due to multiple ownership of the lake. As a response, a public-private partnership was formed consisting of the U.S. States, Quebec, USEPA, other federal and local agencies, and local groups. To date the Lake Champlain Basin Program has been successful in protecting the environmental integrity of the lake (Modley 2008). The partnership is able to quickly respond to invasive species introduction and spread. A similar partnership between neighboring states, Mexico, and hobbyist groups could prove beneficial in standardizing regulations, responding to invasive species across borders, and protecting the environmental integrity of our region.

Trends in Trade of Live Specimens

Imports in 2004 appeared high but may not have actually represented specimens that stayed in Texas. Hurricane season in 2004 caused closure of the port of New Orleans, and shipments during that period were re-routed to Texas. Lack of interstate reporting requirements for exotic species and/or products impeded further analysis of the final destination of shipments. I determined that regardless of final destination, quantities of

live specimens in the import trade changed over time. No live crocodiles were imported for commercial trade during the period of our dataset and levels of turtle importation remained fairly constant. Other taxonomic groups showed greater numerical increases, indicating that there is an increasing trend in imports of live exotic amphibians and reptiles. Anurans showed the greatest increase, rising from 16,754 individuals in 2002 to 133,621 in 2007 (Table 5). Increases in this group were primarily due to the increased import of the Western Dwarf Clawed Frog (*Hymenochirus curtipes*), a species that did not occur in the dataset for 2002, but 60,600 and 76,423 were imported in 2006 and 2007, respectively. Increases in this particular species should be of concern because of the dangers of Ranavirus and Chytrid, pathogens affecting native populations of amphibians (Raverty and Reynolds 2001, Robert et. al 2007).

The top 82 species in live trade accounted for 94.08% of imports. There were relatively few “popular” species in the live trade, and the list varied depending on the market and source. Species making the top 10 list (Table 7) of live imports included common amphibians and reptiles that were not expensive when encountered for sale to the public. An unexpected result was the appearance of the Asian Grass Lizard (*Takydromus sexlineatus*), which made the top 10 most imported species by number 6 times. This lizard was not detected in any retail segment of trade and I could not determine why they were imported. This species is also exported and it is possible that the same specimens were re-exported. Finer scale analysis on a species level would have been able to flesh out re-export situations, but were outside the scope of this project.

When encountered at herpetological expositions, the frequently imported species in Texas sold for \$10-\$20 and commercialization similar to the scenario outlined by Reed and Gibbons (2002) for hatchling turtles was implicit. Their scenario suggested that the low price pet industry is driven by the sale of inexpensive pets sold to novice keepers rather than expensive pets to more experienced hobbyists. This scenario is very plausible for other inexpensive exotic pets. However, these inexpensive species were not common at herpetological expositions, which focused more on less common species and new genetic color variants of interest to hobbyists. The species encountered the most at herpetological expositions and on-line were higher priced and primarily represented by genetic color variations produced in captivity. The Ball Python (*Python regius*) was the most common exotic species offered for sale to the public and was found to be the top species by instance on-line and at herpetological expositions. This species varied in price from \$12 for a wild phase to \$25,000 for an Axanthic Spider Morph (Figure 3).



Figure 3. Axanthic spider morph ball python (photo courtesy Rick Cunningham, breeder and owner, Rustys-balls.com).

Patterns of Importation and Exportation

Imports and exports recorded in the LEMIS database indicated that imports were six times greater than exports. Trade in manufactured products was inconsistent across taxonomic groups and depended on the scope and type of products that can be made from the animal. Commercial farming and wild harvest are common ways to source animals that will be processed, but it was impossible to determine where the specimen was sourced from when traded as a product. Studies exploring the sustainability of harvest of wild specimens exist for several of the exotics traded as products such as tegus (*Tupinambis sp.*) by Mieres and Fitzgerald (2006) and Reticulated Python (*Python reticulatus*) by Shine et al. (1999). However, it was beyond the scope of this project to determine whether or not harvest and manufacture of species could be sustainable for commercial trade. As a group, lizards occurred in more trade categories than any other group, followed closely by crocodilians. Lizards and crocodilians were traded as boots, shoes, handbags, watchbands, small and large leather products, and more. In contrast, amphibians and especially salamanders were not processed into manufactured products. Amphibians were more likely to be traded for meat, as in the case of the Indus Valley Bullfrog (*Hoplobatrachus tirginus*) which was imported for human consumption. The only wildlife description code common for every taxonomic category is “LIV” indicating that the specimen is imported alive either for the pet trade, as food for other animals, or to eventually end up on a humans’ dinner plate. It is not possible to tell the percentage of the trade comprised of live specimens by comparing it to the other categories because the units of trade are different by category. Import patterns of live

exotic amphibians and reptiles could represent the influx of specimens that either flow into the pet trade in the United States or are re-exported to other destinations.

The export of exotics from Texas remained difficult to analyze (Reed and Gibbons 2002, USFWS 2004, Schlaepfer et. al. 2005). It was reported that 881,832 live exotic specimens were imported to Texas and 523,267 live exotic specimens were shipped out of Texas between January 2002 and June 2008 (Table 5 & 6). Because the LEMIS data was gathered from standardized forms it is unrealistic to state the difference in import and export represented the number of specimens staying in the United States. The data reported to USFWS and stored in LEMIS does not distinguish between domestic exports and re-exports. Exports and re-exports could be international or domestic. An export could represent a “repackaging” of specimens recently imported for resale to the international market. An export could also represent specimens new to the trade originating from a captive breeding colony within the United States. Because specimens are not marked individually and cannot be inventoried as a dry good, it is impossible to tell where the specimens originate and where they end up. It is important to recognize through comparison of Table 3 and 6 the majority of the specimens included in the commercial export trade from Texas are live specimens of frogs, toads, and snakes.

Reporting System Recommendations

A problem inherent to the USFWS reporting system was that multiple codes were used to refer to the same species. These codes affected precise analysis of real numbers at the

species level. Schlaepfer et al. (2005) reported similar issues with the use of LEMIS data in evaluating the impact of the trade on wild populations. Partial codes or incomplete taxonomy could be necessary for shipments between scientific institutions, where taxonomic work was taking place, but entries such as “Non-CITES Reptile or Amphibian” or others represented only by genus (*Hemidactylus sp.*) should not have been permissible for commercial users. Schlaepfer et al. (2005) pointed out that partially or non-identified species could represent imperiled species or exotics known to be invasive. Suggestions have been made to utilize the Taxonomic Serial Number (TSN) provided by the Integrated Taxonomic Information System, but changes have yet to be implemented (Gerson et al. 2008). Data migrators could be designed to link multiple taxonomic synonymies to one numeric code, and facilitate ease in data management. In addition, records could receive an automatic flag if protected by international, federal, or state legislation. Several other benefits apparent to the standardization of synonymies and requirement of full taxonomic classification include; facilitation of summarized reports, ease in analysis of data, and prohibition of shipments lacking the correct level of taxonomic identification. Furthermore, Gerson et al. (2008) believes that through the adoption of this system, traders would be forced to become more knowledgeable about the species traded, but I am skeptical of that supposition. Part of the problem may be that dealers do not want to fully report to the species level. This could be a symptom of laziness, or an underhanded way to move regulated species. Requiring genus and species for all commercial shipments would prohibit laziness and potentially curtail illegal shipments. The problem of dubious dealers attempting to import regulated species under

unregulated names would still exist. This issue cannot be completely mended; but the system would be greatly improved if genus and species were required for trade shipments or if USFWS adopted the TSN coding system.

To address potentially dangerous large and venomous snakes, TPWD recently introduced a “Controlled Exotic Snake” permit, which requires owners of the 5 largest boids (*Python sebae*, *Python molurus*, *Eunectes murinus*, *Python reticulatus*, and *Python natalensis*) and/or all exotic venomous snakes to be permitted by the state (31 TAC §§55.651-65.656). All listed boids plus 103 exotic venomous snakes were documented in the commercial trade in Texas (Appendix A). Permit reports are to be maintained on-site by the breeder/dealer and available for inspection by the game warden, but it is not required that they be submitted to TPWD on an annual basis. The permit system should provide information about how many owners and dealers are active in the state, but without reporting requirements, it is unlikely that an estimate of the number of invasive, potentially dangerous snakes persist in the state. Continued monitoring of the status of which species are involved in the trade and what quantities are imported is crucial to protect our native species. Minor changes in federal and state regulatory systems as well as interstate and international cooperation would improve the system and facilitate consistent reproducible studies and monitoring efforts.

CHAPTER III

TRADE IN NATIVE AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN TEXAS

The commercial trade in amphibians and reptiles has been of concern to conservationists and regulatory officials due to the potential that collection of live individuals for the pet trade and exploitation of wild populations for skins and meat may lead to declines in native populations (Hoover 1998, Gibbons et. al 2000, Fitzgerald et al. 2004). The worldwide decline in amphibians has garnered significant attention among scientists, popular media, and politicians (Gibbons et. al. 2000). Collection for biological supply houses and pet trade are suspected to be a factor in the decline of amphibians (Dodd 1997). For example, severe overharvest of populations of red-legged and leopard frogs in the 1800's to 1900's for meat trade led to decreased populations of frogs (Jennings and Hayes 1985, Lannoo et al. 1994). Reptile decline is also influenced by exploitation and much of the use of reptiles is clearly unsustainable (Gibbons et al. 2000). Scientists consider the global trade in turtles the major cause of declining turtle populations (Salzberg 1995, Turtle Conservation Fund 2002). The international trade in turtles for meat and pets is largely unregulated and has lead to localized extinctions in China and Vietnam (Keister and Juvik 1997, Sharma 1999). Within the United States, commercial tapping operations focused of the Alligator snapping turtle (*Macrolemys temminckii*) during the 1960's through 70's affected populations throughout the range of the species (Roman et al. 1999). Concerns about overcollection of box turtles (*Terrepenes* spp.) for the pet trade led to the recent prohibition of collection in Louisiana and Texas.

Demand for live rattlesnakes and their parts led to regional declines in parts of Mexico, where herpetologists have reported it is difficult to find snakes in the wild (Fitzgerald et al. 2004). Collection of snake species from the wild such as the ocellated mountain viper (*Vipera wagneri*) for the pet trade and timber rattlesnake (*Crotalus horridus*) for rattlesnake roundups are linked to declines in populations and pose a threat to the survival of the species (Nilson et al. 1990, Shine and Fitzgerald 1996, Fitzgerald and Painter 2000). Illegal collection of unique species of lizards such as the gila monster (*Heloderma suspectum*) in New Mexico by private collectors for personal use and sale to the pet trade is suspected to be a cause for limited local population sizes (New Mexico Department of Fish and Game 1988).

Although clearly needed, studies assessing the level of trade of amphibians and reptiles native to Texas are scarce. Jester (1992) identified 2 amphibians, 5 lizards, 22 snakes, and 5 turtle species commercially traded in Texas though no levels of collection were reported because at the time Texas lacked a permitting system. Jester's analysis of trade in non-game Texas wildlife noted that people involved in the commercial trade will collect all legal species possible to satisfy universal demand and recommended that a permitting system with reporting requirements be instituted. Fitzgerald et al. (2004) accessed these collector–dealer permit reports from the 1999 season and found that 14,351 amphibian and reptile (4,861 amphibians/ 9,493 reptiles) specimens were collected in Texas during that year. This study documented at least 130 species of amphibians and reptiles native to the Chihuahuan Desert Ecoregion were involved in the commercial trade. The trade in rattlesnakes in Texas has received more attention by way

of rattlesnake commercialization studies and publications (Adams 1994, Fitzgerald and Painter 2000, Adams and Thomas 2008). Demand for the export of Texas' turtles nationally and internationally has recently increased, despite broad consensus that turtle populations cannot sustain harvest (Congdon et al. 1994, Gibbons et al. 2000, Ceballos and Fitzgerald 2004). Ceballos and Fitzgerald (2004) identified 88 species of turtles (48 exotic, 22 native to the United States excluding Texas, and 18 native to Texas) in the trade during 1999. Based on their analysis of collector–dealer reports, 16,110 turtles were collected from the wild in Texas in the 1999 season with 78% originating from 3 counties. Species of softshell turtles (*Apalone spp.*), mud and musk turtles (*Kinoseirion spp.* and *Sternotherus spp.*), box turtles (*Terrepenne spp.*) and painted turtles (*Chrysemys picta*), in pet markets, and the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) native to Texas were documented in meat and pet markets in southern China (Cheung and Dudgeon 2006).

The trade in native, as well as exotic, species is managed at different levels by regulatory agencies. International trade is reported to United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and records are maintained in the Law Enforcement Management Information System (LEMIS). Since 1997, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) has managed the collection and sale of native amphibians and reptiles using a non-game collector and dealer permitting system. Information reported by non-game dealers on an annual basis includes number of regulated species purchased or collected from the wild. Prior to the 2008 season, dealers were only required to report collection or sale of a select list species listed by TPWD, other species permissible to collect did not

require permits or reporting. In fiscal year 2008, TPWD introduced a “white list” of species that collectors and dealers may collect and sell and banned all collection on public lands (Appendix F). Species not appearing on the white list were prohibited from collection with the exception of Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*), Common Snapping Turtles (*Chelydra serpentina*) and Softshell Turtles (*Apalone spinifera* and *Apalone mutica*) could be collected from private land; all collection was prohibited in public waters (TAC Chapter 65, §65.325 - §65.332).

The goal of this study was to compile information on native species exploited for the commercial trade for pets, meat, and other uses by various user groups. I synthesize data from various sources to describe and quantify trends in import and export, and geographic foci of collection from the wild. The analysis also serves to identify strengths and weaknesses of the current permitting and reporting systems used by TPWD and USFWS as they pertain to native amphibians and reptiles.

METHODS

I used surveys, interviews, observations, and data requests as reported in Chapter II. Species native to Texas were defined as having a range that extends into the state. Many records in the LEMIS database were only reported to genus level, and if the genus was known to occur in Texas, those records have been included in this chapter.

Data Collection

In addition to the data collection and sample sizes from Chapter II, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department provided data from dealer permits 2003 to present (TAC Chapter 65, §65.325 - §65.332). Data from these reports included: list of species collected, number of individuals collected in the wild by county, number of amphibians and reptiles purchased, and contact information of permit holders.

RESULTS

Sample sizes from user groups were included from all data sources in Chapter II (Table 1). In addition TPWD non-game dealer reports provided quantities collected from the wild by dealers and quantities purchased from non-game collectors by dealers. I documented 24 families and 171 species of native amphibians and reptiles in the trade in Texas (Table 13, Appendix D). An additional 35 species were documented to genus probably do not represent different taxa. By species, snakes were the most specious group in the trade with a total of 74 species from 3 families. The family Colubridae (colubrid snakes) represented 74.66% of all species of snakes traded. A total of 16 species of Viperidae (pit vipers) and Texas Coralsnakes (*Micrurus*) were involved in the trade. Turtles were the second most numerous taxa group by species with a total of 36 species. Species from 5 families of turtles were traded, but a majority of the species came from family Emydidae (19) that includes freshwater and box turtles. The endangered Texas Tortoise (*Gopherus berlanderi*) was documented in the pet trade and is included in the dataset. One record of Green Sea Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) was found

in the LEMIS database marked for importation to Texas, but is not included in the species count because it was seized by USFWS. For amphibians, Hylid frogs species were most numerous with 9 species followed by 7 representatives from the family Bufonidae, 5 Ranid frogs, and 4 species of Ambystomatid salamanders. Lizards from the family Phrynosomatidae comprise 9 of the 29 species documented, followed by 4 Teiids and 4 skinks.

Table 13. Native amphibian and reptile species involved in the commercial wildlife trade in Texas January 2002 – June 2008.

	Amphibians	Lizards	Snakes	Turtles	Crocodilians	Total
Families	7	7	3	5	1	24
Identified to species or subspecies	29	29	74	36	1	171
Identified to genus	7	9	12	7	0	35

International Trade

Native amphibians and reptiles were exported under 13 different wildlife description codes assigned by the LEMIS database (Table 14). Live specimens of turtles represent the largest segment of the international export trade with 1,477,367 specimens shipped from Texas ports between January 2002 and June 2008 however quantities cannot be compared across description codes. Crocodiles were used in more (11) trade categories than any other group, and are only represented by one native species, the American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) in Texas. Crocodilians are the only category shipped out of Texas as processed meat product, though it is understood that many of the

live turtles are destined for Asian food markets. Snakes were shipped under 7 different wildlife description codes. Salamanders and lizards are only exported alive for international trade and appear in no other trade categories as processed products.

Table 14. Categories and quantities of commercially traded native specimens from all sources (captive, farmed, and wild) exported from Texas from January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Wildlife Description Code ^b	Anura	Caudata	Sauria	Serpentes	Testudines	Crocodylia	Total
BOD				25			25
JWL						3	3
LIV	124,135	21,746	184,480	31,603	1,238,284	30	1,600,278
LPL						33	33
LPS	6			15		30,873	30,894
MEA						6700 kg	6700 kg
SHO	64			848		2,109	3,021
SKE	2			8	1		11
SKI				1,319	10	387,592	388,921
SKP						4,850	
SKU				25	12	34	71
TAI						935	935
TRI						27	27

^a Quantities listed in individual units (no.) unless otherwise denoted. ^b This column contains the wildlife description code as recorded by the LEMIS database. BOD (dead, whole animal), JWL (jewelry- other than ivory), LIV (live specimen), LPL (leather product- large manufactured), LPS (leather product- small manufactured), MEA (meat), SHO (shoe- including boot), SKE (skeleton- substantially whole), SKI (skin- whole raw or tanned), SKP (skin piece raw or tanned, including scraps), SKU (skull- except when part of trophy), TAI (tail), and TRI (trim- shoe, garment, or decorative).

From the LEMIS database, I documented 609,634 live, wild caught specimens (Table 15) of native Texas amphibians and reptiles internationally exported between January 2002 and June 2008. Turtles were the most exported group, making up 42.73% of all live wild caught animals in the trade during 2002-2008. The turtle trade peaked in 2004 with 106,565 individuals exported and has since declined to <10,000 in 2007

(Table 15). Saurians and anurans were the two next largest taxon groups exported as live wild caught individuals representing 29.77% and 20.14% of the total trade respectively. Exports of snakes peaked in 2004 with 4,957 and appears to have declined. The number of salamanders exported alive peaked in 2006 with 5,690 and has since declined to below 2,000 individuals.

Table 15. Live, wild caught, native amphibian and reptile specimens exported from Texas to international destinations January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Group	Export Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	15,038	14,316	24,646	24,202	19,638	19,818	5,134	122,792
Caudata	4,724	1,092	3,006	4,226	5,690	1,676	652	21,066
Crocodylia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sauria	19,630	26,250	31,976	28,023	29,023	32,264	14,293	181,459
Serpentes	3,308	3,406	4,957	4,515	2,743	3,580	1,310	23,819
Testudines	17,721	54,162	106,565	55,389	16,353	9,084	1,224	260,498
Total	62,423	101,229	173,154	118,360	75,453	68,429	24,621	609,634

Wild caught native amphibians and reptiles were exported internationally to a total of 33 countries. The top 10 countries importing live wild caught native amphibians and reptiles from Texas accounted for a yearly average of 95.618% (SD = 1.396) of the total trade (Table 16). A disproportionate share of specimens were imported by the top ranking country in each category. Germany was the largest importer for live wild caught anurans (56.07%), saurians (53.08%), and snakes (57.86%) from Texas. Japan ranked

highest for number of salamanders (43.53%) imported from Texas and Hong Kong ranked highest for number of turtles imported for this period with 59.37%.

Table 16. Foreign countries importing live Texas native amphibians and reptiles from Texas ports January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Group	Country	Percent of total	Group	Country	Percent of total
Anura	Germany	56.07%	Caudata	Japan	43.53%
	Netherlands	8.93%		Germany	20.64%
	France	8.49%		France	7.88%
	Japan	6.68%		Great Britain	5.27%
	Great Britain	5.03%		Netherlands	4.98%
	Sweden	3.50%		Italy	4.10%
	Italy	3.31%		Taiwan	2.98%
	Austria	1.92%		Belgium	2.25%
	Canada	1.62%		Italy	1.90%
	Belgium	0.98%		Canada	1.31%
	Cumulative percentage	96.53%		Cumulative percentage	94.84%
Sauria	Germany	53.08%	Serpentes	Germany	57.86%
	Netherlands	11.73%		France	7.24%
	France	7.33%		Netherlands	5.75%
	Great Britain	4.05%		Japan	5.11%
	Austria	3.70%		Sweden	4.96%
	Sweden	3.67%		Italy	3.78%
	Japan	3.60%		Great Britain	3.55%
	Belgium	2.71%		Austria	2.64%
	Canada	2.03%		Hong Kong	2.63%
	Hong Kong	1.71%		Belgium	2.62%
	Cumulative percentage	93.61%		Cumulative percentage	96.14%
Testudines	Hong Kong	59.37%			
	Netherlands	9.47%			
	Germany	7.40%			
	Republic of Korea	7.21%			
	Japan	3.37%			
	Nicaragua	3.10%			
	China	2.74%			
	France	2.37%			
	Czech Republic	1.48%			
	Great Britain	0.64%			
	Cumulative percentage	97.15%			

Specimens of captive and farm reared native amphibians and reptiles shipped from Texas numbered 987,033 for the period of January 2002 through June of 2008 (Table 17). Turtles were the top taxon group exported as captive propagates and represented 98.71% of the total trade. Exported shipments in 2005 were abnormally high and were influenced by 4 shipments of turtles from Concordia Turtle farm, a Louisiana based captive rearing facility, totaling 367,400 individuals. Shipments from Louisiana would have typically been routed through the port of New Orleans, but the port was closed for part of that year due to hurricane season. Snakes were the second most exported group for captive reared specimens, but only represented 0.008% of the trade. Exports of captive reared anurans, saurians, salamanders and crocodilians were very low for the period of the dataset and represent a cumulative 0.005%.

Table 17. Live captive or farm reared native amphibian and reptile specimens shipped out of Texas alive for commercial purposes January 2002 – June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Group	Export Year							Total
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
Anura	6	124	108	64	200	759	76	1,337
Caudata	0	336	298	46	0	0	0	680
Crocodylia	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Sauria	424	476	772	628	578	13	130	3,021
Serpentes	409	390	1,484	1,555	1,165	1,439	1,159	7,601
Testudines	78,815	79,818	47,948	684,621	51,283	29,314	2,584	974,383
Total	79,665	81,144	50,610	686,914	53,226	31,525	3,949	987,033

The top 15 species exported live including captive and wild caught specimens accounted for 95.01% of the total from January 2002 to June 2008 (Figure 4). The species ranked highest included 10 freshwater turtles, 2 lizards, one genus representing one or two of species of frog and one salamander. Frogs were exported as Green Treefrogs (*Hyla cinerea*) and “Treefrog” (*Hyla sp.*) in the LEMIS database. Because USFWS does not require that species be reported, these records may or may not represent a two different species. By quantity, the top-ranked species was the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*), and accounted for 48.61% of the total trade. Other freshwater turtles appeared in the ranking and included the River Cooter (*Pseudemys coccinna*), Common Snapping Turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*), Mississippi Map Turtle (*Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii*), Mexican Plateau Slider (*Trachemys gaigeae*), and False Map Turtle (*Graptemys pseudogeographica*). Two genera as turtle were shipped out of Texas without further taxonomic delineation and included *Chrysemys sp.* and *Pseudemys sp.* The two most traded lizard species by quantity were the Green Anole (*Anolis carolinensis*) and the Collared Lizard (*Crotaphytus collaris*). The only salamander traded in relatively high numbers internationally was the Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*), but only 5,820 were exported between January 2002 and June 2008.

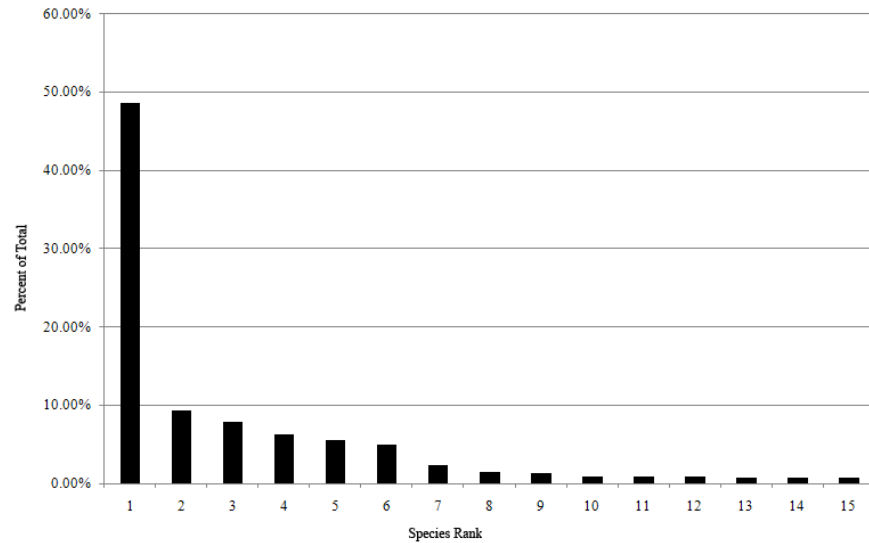


Figure 4. Ranked distribution of live native amphibians and reptiles exported from Texas January 2002 – June 2008.

The top 10 species exported internationally per year accounted for an average of 87.99% (SD = 4.532) of the total commercial trade in live native amphibians and reptiles (Table 18). Consistently, the Red-eared Slider (*T. s. elegans*) appeared as a highly exported species. Many of the same species were in the top 10 list of species traded each year throughout the study period (Table 19). The Green Anole (*Anolis carolinensis*) and Green Tree Frog (*Hyla cinerea*) were among the top 10 species traded during all years. Six species of freshwater turtles appeared in the top 10 list at least once indicating that there is an international demand. Amphibians were represented by Green Tree Frogs (*Hyla cinerea*), Tiger salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and toads of the genus *Anaxyrus*. Lizards included the Green Anole (*Anolis carolinensis*), Collared lizard (*Crotaphytus collaris*), and Side-blotched Lizard (*Uta stansburiana*). Two species of snakes occurred in the top 10 list and included the Rough Green Snake (*Opheodrys aestivus*) and Milksnake (*Lampropeltis triangulum*). Eight species were only in the top 10 list once, indicating that either supply or demand of these species was not consistent.

Table 18. Top 10 native species exported from Texas alive by year January 2002 through June 2008 including all sources of specimens (wild, captive, farmed). Source: LEMIS database.

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2002	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	75,703	54.02%
	2	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	14,766	10.54%
	3	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	7,486	5.34%
	4	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	6,474	4.62%
	5	<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	5,858	4.18%
	6	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	5,516	3.94%
	7	<i>Ambystoma sp.</i>	Unidentified Salamander	3,256	2.32%
	8	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	2,114	1.51%
	9	<i>Bufo sp.</i>	Bufo Toad	1,888	1.35%
	10	<i>Thamnophis sirtalus</i>	Common Garter Snake	1,742	1.24%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					89.05%
2003	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	79,871	43.87%
	2	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	20,632	11.33%
	3	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	20,391	11.20%
	4	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	12,363	6.79%
	5	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	9,118	5.01%
	6	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	8,830	4.85%
	7	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Common Musk Turtle	4,573	2.51%
	8	<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	3,682	2.02%
	9	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	2,239	1.23%
	10	<i>Chrysemys sp.</i>	Chrysemys sp.	2,058	1.13%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					89.95%
2004	1	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	42,944	17.66%
	2	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	26,844	11.04%
	3	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	25,723	10.58%
	4	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	21,824	8.97%

Table 18. Continued.

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2004	5	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	21,360	8.78%
	6	<i>Trachemys scripta scripta</i>	Yellow-Bellied Slider	20,805	8.56%
	7	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	18,178	7.48%
	8	<i>Chrysemys sp.</i>	Chrysemys sp.	16,095	6.62%
	9	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica</i>	False Map Turtle	9,538	3.92%
	10	<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell	4,392	1.81%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			85.42%
2005	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	586,368	72.96%
		<i>Trachemys gaigeae</i>	Mexican Plateau Slider	36,050	4.49%
	3	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	29,583	3.68%
	4	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	26,986	3.36%
	5	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	24,440	3.04%
	6	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	22,346	2.78%
	7	<i>Pseudemys sp.</i>	Pseudemys sp.	20,100	2.50%
	8	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	18,758	2.33%
	9	<i>Chrysemys sp.</i>	Chrysemys sp.	4,327	0.54%
	10	<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Northern Painted Turtle	3,089	0.38%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			96.07%
2006	1	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	43,548	34.26%
	2	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	24,686	19.42%
	3	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	16,112	12.68%
	4	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	6,156	4.84%
	5	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	5,691	4.48%
	6	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	4,562	3.59%
	7	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Tiger Salamander	4,408	3.47%
	8	<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Northern Painted Turtle	2,466	1.94%
	9	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	2,176	1.71%

Table 18. Continued.

Year	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Total Imported	Percent of Total
2006	10	<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell	1,890	1.49%
			Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species		87.88%
2007	1	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	28,763	29.36%
	2	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	16,998	17.35%
	3	<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	13,691	13.97%
	4	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	9,591	9.79%
	5	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	8,221	8.39%
	6	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Common Musk Turtle	1,755	1.79%
	7	<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i>	Rough Green Snake	1,516	1.55%
	8	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Tiger Salamander	1,412	1.44%
	9	<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	1,298	1.32%
	10	<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	Common Garter Snake	1,130	1.15%
			Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species		86.11%
2008	1	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	11,581	43.60%
	2	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	4,207	15.84%
	3	<i>Trachemys gaigeae</i>	Mexican Plateau Slider	1,392	5.24%
	4	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Common Musk Turtle	1,092	4.11%
	5	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	637	2.40%
	6	<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	607	2.29%
	7	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Milksnake	566	2.13%
	8	<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i>	Rough Green Snake	542	2.04%
	9	<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Side-Blotched Lizard	536	2.02%
	10	<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Northern Painted Turtle	474	1.78%
			Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species		81.45%

Table 19. Frequency of occurrence of the 21 species comprising the top 10 native amphibian and reptile exported live lists based on LEMIS reports January 2002 - June 2008.

Sceintific Name	Common Name	Frequency of Occurrence ^a
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	7
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	7
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	6
<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	6
<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	5
<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	5
<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Hyla Treefrog	4
<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	4
<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Common Musk Turtle	3
<i>Chrysemys sp.</i>	Chrysemys sp.	3
<i>Trachemys gaigeae</i>	Mexican Plateau Slider	2
<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Tiger Salamander	2
<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i>	Rough Green Snake	2
<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Northern Painted Turtle	2
<i>Pseudemys sp.</i>	Pseudemys sp.	1
<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica</i>	False Map Turtle	1
<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell	1
<i>Ambystoma sp.</i>	Unidentified Salamander	1
<i>Anaxyrus sp.</i>	Bufo Toad	1
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Milksnake	1
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Side-Blotched Lizard	1

^a Number of times the species appeared in the top 10 list for native amphibians and reptiles exported alive.

I found that amphibians and reptiles native to Texas were also imported to Texas from elsewhere. Between 2002 and June 2008, a total of 142,112 amphibians and reptiles native to Texas were imported to the state for commercial trade. Anurans represented 72.37% of the total import of live native specimens into the state. Turtles, lizards, and snakes followed with 22.65%, 4.83% and 0.14% of the trade respectively. Countries exporting native specimens to Texas differed among taxon. For anurans,

Taiwan was the largest exporter and accounted for 60.92% of the trade in that group. Japan was the largest exporter of turtles and accounted for 93.19% of the trade. Lizards imported from Nicaragua comprised 71.84% of trade in the group. Snakes were imported from 5 countries; Germany (35.64%), and Egypt (31.19%), Nicaragua (24.26%), Czech Republic (6.44%), and Mexico (2.48%). The top 10 species imported accounted for 98.86% of the total import trade for this period (Figure 5, Table 20). The Bullfrog (*Lithobates catesbeianus*), ranks number one and accounts for 45.16% of the total import trade in live native amphibians and reptiles for this period, followed by the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*), and toads of the genus *Anaxyrus*. Several species in the top 10 imported native species list were reported only to genera level and included *Anaxyrus sp.*, *Hyla sp.*, *Anolis sp.*, and *Rana sp.*. These records could represent species that do not occur in Texas, but because there was no way to make that determination, they were included in the analysis.

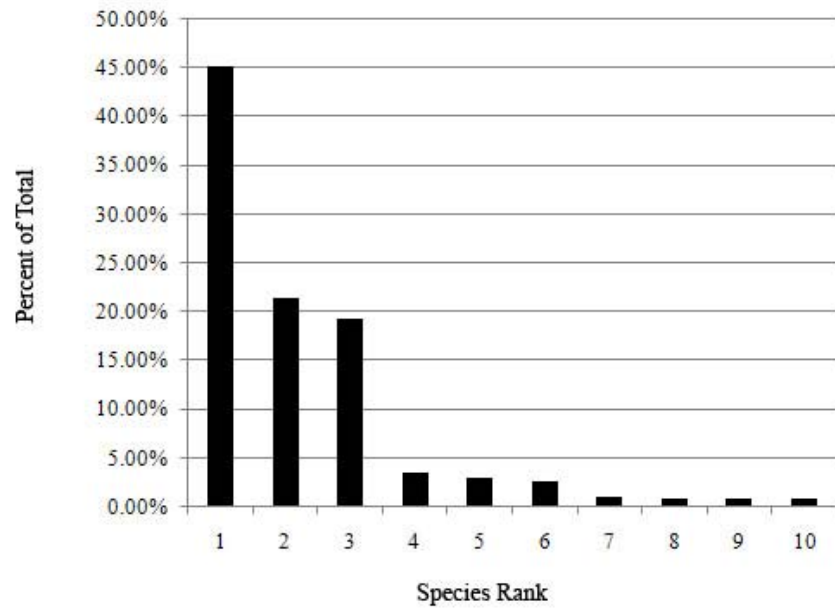


Figure 5. Ranked distribution of live native amphibians and reptiles imported to Texas 2002-2008 from foreign countries.

Table 20. The top 10 native amphibian and reptile species imported to Texas from other countries January 2002 - June 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Scientific Name	Subspecies	Total imported
<i>Lithobates catesbeiana</i>	Bullfrog	64,176
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	30,456
<i>Rana berlandieri</i>	Rio Grande Leopard Frog	27,520
<i>Anaxyrus sp.</i>	Bufo Toad	5,050
<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Hyla Treefrog	4,342
<i>Sceloporus variabilis</i>	Rosebelly Lizard	3,691
<i>Anolis sp.</i>	Anole	1,506
<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	1,349
<i>Sceloporus sp.</i>	Spiny Lizard	1,245
<i>Lithobates sp.</i>	Lithobates frog	1,132

Collection from the Wild

Records indicate that over the last 5 seasons, a total of 2,964 non-game dealer permits or permit renewals were issued by TPWD (mean of 466 per year). I found 7.18% of non-game dealer permits were issued to non-residents. Dealers reported the number of specimens they collect and the county of origin (Appendix E, Figures 6 - 9). From 2004 to 2008, a total of 69,182 specimens were reported as taken from the wild by permitted non-game dealers. The foci of dealer collection varied by taxonomic group and year. For amphibians, the western portion of the state had the greatest activity from year to year with collections in Hockley, Hudspeth, El Paso, Gaines counties ranking highest in seasons 2004 through 2007 respectively. The eastern county of Liberty ranked top in the 2008, the only season a western county did not claim top rank. Lizard collection by non-game dealers was also centered in the western quarter of the state for seasons 2004

through 2007. Collections in EL Paso ranked at the top for 2004 through 2006. The 2007 season saw lower levels of collection in four western counties; Presidio, Hudspeth, Brewster, and Pecos. Activity in the eastern portion of the state occurred during the 2008 season with collection of lizards reported in 9 counties that had not seen activity during 2004 through 2007. Snake collection was broad geographically but appeared to be skewed towards the western half of the state. The top year of collection by county was 2005, with a total of 10,902 snakes collected in Nolan county. An additional 2,486 snakes were collected this year by non-game dealers, but the county of collection was not reported. Lower levels of collection in the western counties of El Paso, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis and Brewster were consistent in nearly every year. The geographic foci of dealer collection of turtles could not be determined by the data provided for the 2004 season. A total of 10,489 turtles reported to be collected that year did not include county of collection. The collection of turtles by non-game dealers in the 2006 season was highest in the north central portion of the state; Palo Pinto, Parker, and Johnson accounted for 47.45% of the total. Post the 2007 season, activity was restricted to 10 counties, but continued to be centered in the north eastern quarter of the state.

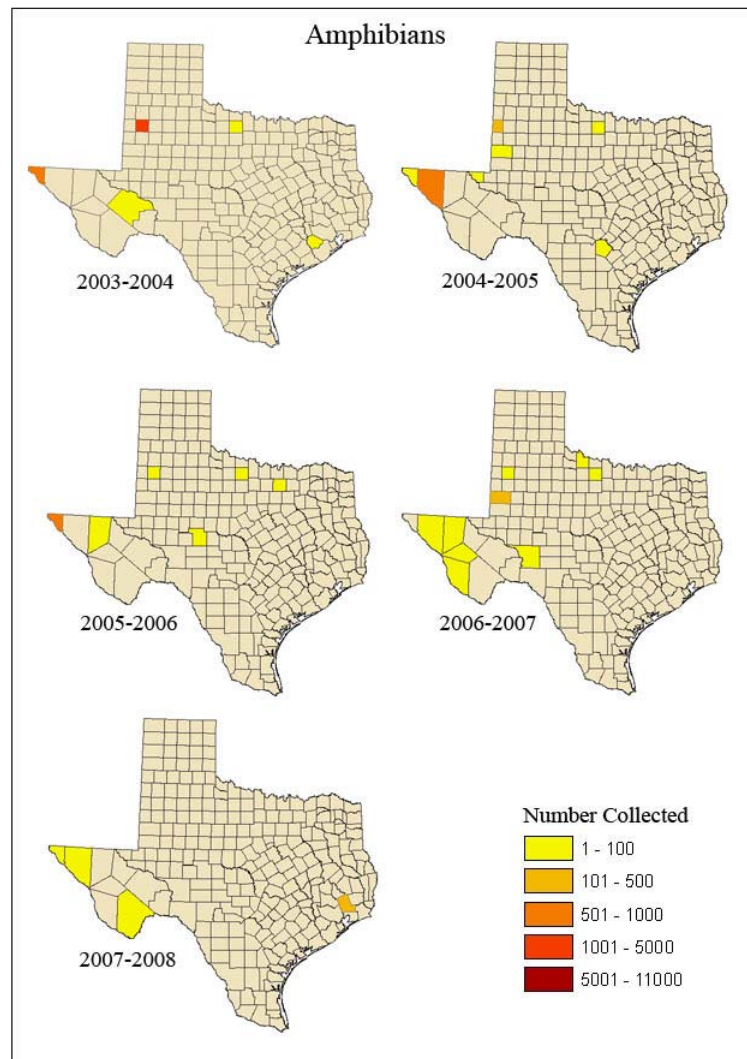


Figure 6. Amphibians collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by season and county. In addition 65 amphibians were collected in 2004 and 12 amphibians in 2005, but no county of collection was reported.

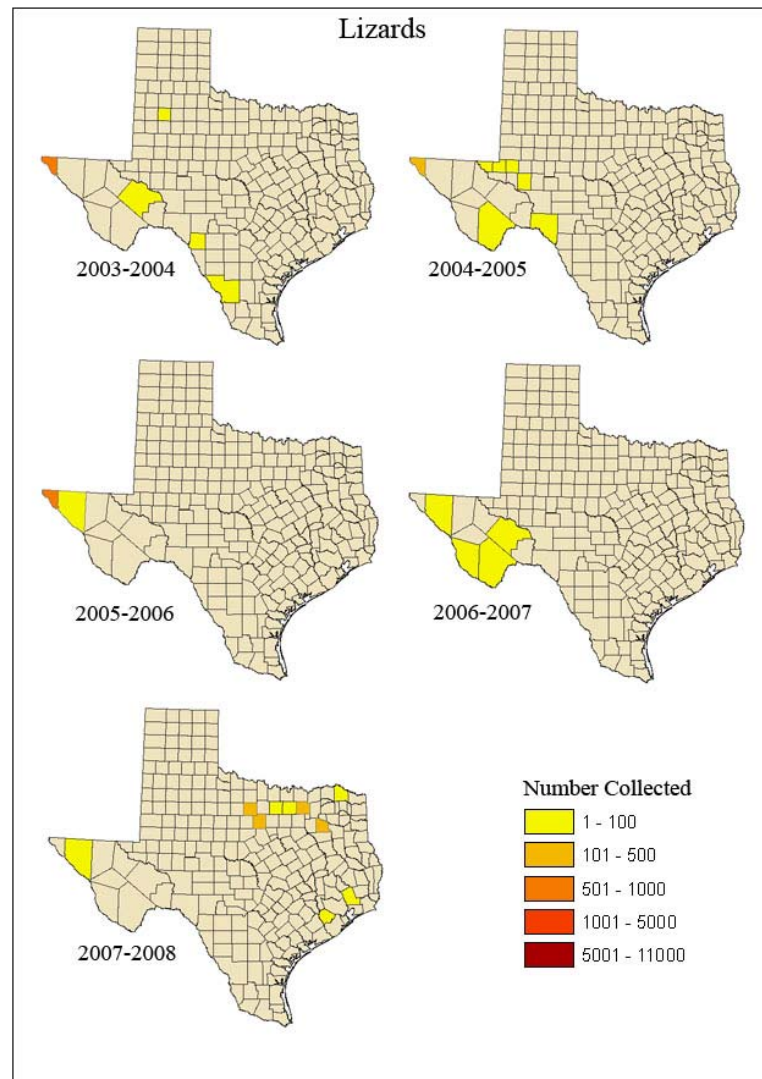


Figure 7. Lizards collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by season and county. In addition 241 lizards were collected during the 2005 season but no county of collection was reported.

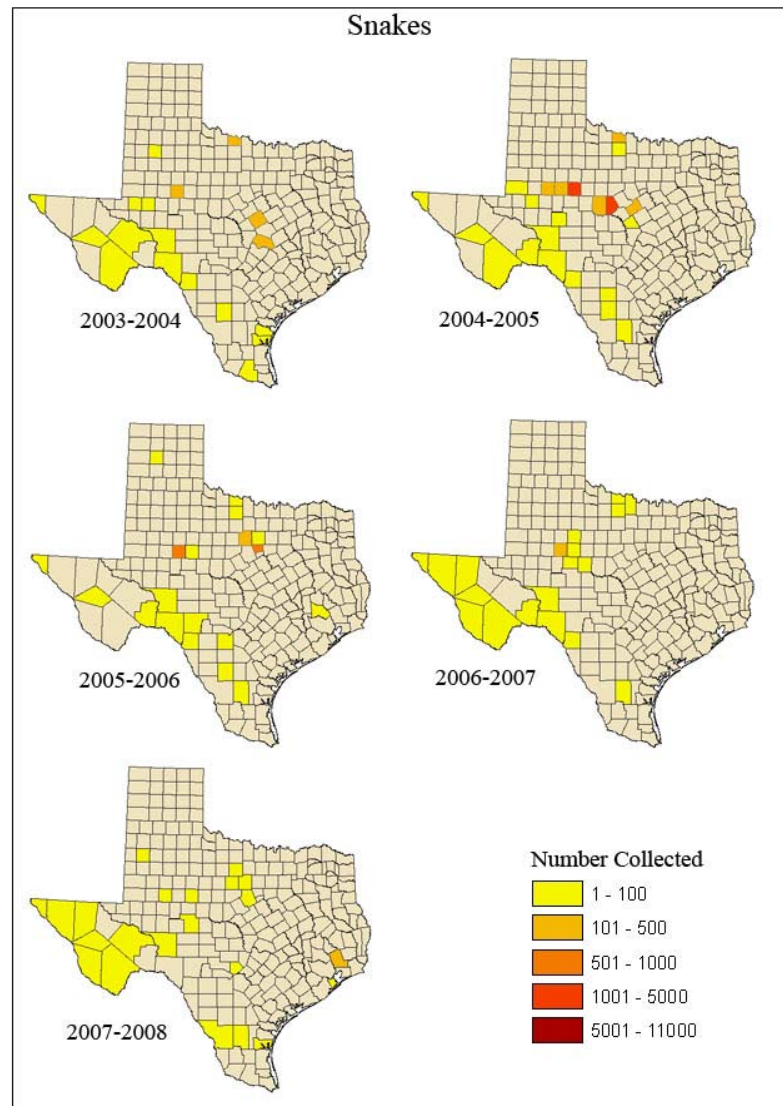


Figure 8. Snakes collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by year and county. In addition 99 snakes were collected in 2004 and 2,486 during the 2005 season, but no county of collection was reported.

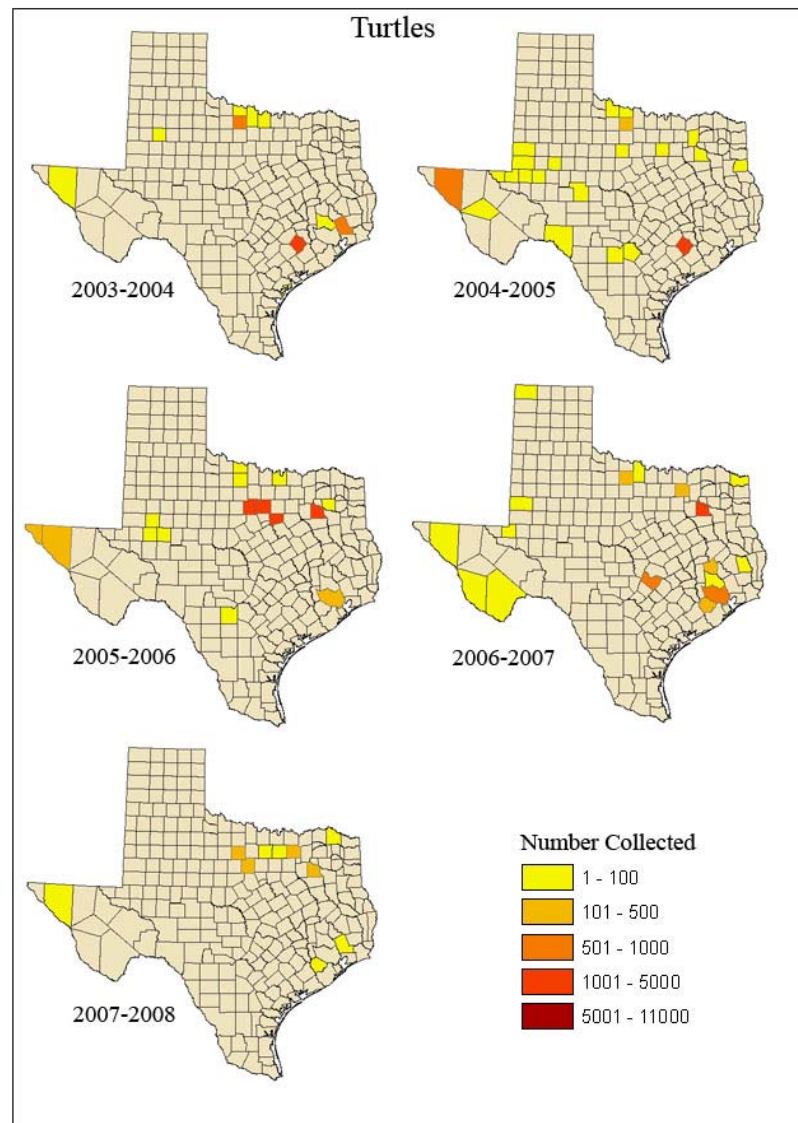


Figure 9. Turtles collected from the wild as reported by non-game dealers to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department by year and county. An additional 10,489 turtles were collected during the 2004 season, but no county of collection was reported.

Twenty species accounted for 97.88% of the total number of amphibians and reptiles collected from the wild in Texas during 2003-2008 (Figure 10). The Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) accounted for 40.24% of the collection. Also ranking high was the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) that represented 28.67% and was the only snake to appear in the overall rank. None of the remaining species that received a high rank accounted for more than 4% of the total. Turtles were the most common species to appear and claimed ten of the top twenty spots. Lizards were represented by the Marbled Whiptail (*Aspidoscelis marmorata*), Eastern Collared Lizard (*Crotaphytus collaris*), Southwestern Earless lizard (*Cophosaurus texanus*) and Texas Banded Gecko (*Coleonyx brevis*). Amphibians collected in quantity included the Barred Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), Couch's Spadefoot Toad (*Scaphiopus couchii*), Plains Spadefoot Toad (*Spea bombifrons*) and Texas Toad (*Anaxyrus speciosus*).

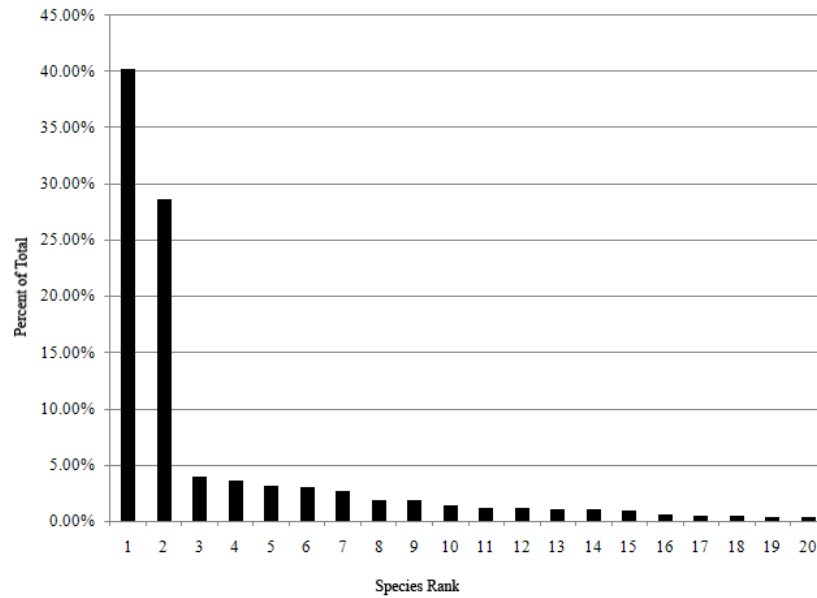


Figure 10. Species rank for wild collected native amphibians and reptiles as summarized from non-game dealer annual reports to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department for the 2004 through 2008 seasons.

By year, the top 10 species represented 95.93% (SD = 2.373) of the total number of specimens collected for seasons included (Table 21). Because of increased reporting requirements in 2008, the species ranking high accounted for less of the total percentage. The top ranked species every year was the Red-eared Slider (*T. s. elegans*). Also appearing every year was the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*) and the common snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*). Turtles were the taxon group that represented half of the total number of species that comprised the top 10 list of collected specimens (Table 22). Lizards were represented by 6 species, Amphibians commonly collected included 3 species of toad (*S. couchii*, *S. bombifrons*, *Ollotis nebulifer*), 2 species of frog (*H. cinerea* and *L. catesbeianus*), and one salamander (*A. mavortium*) (Table 22). The only snake to make the top 10 list any year was the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*). The number of dealers interested in collecting the same species were low with the exception of the 2005 season collection of the Ornate Box turtle (*T. ornata*). During that season, a total of 42 dealers reported collection of the species. The target of the greatest average number of collectors per season was the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake with an average of 18 dealers reporting collection. With the exception of the collection of the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*), the top ranked collector accounted for over 30 % of the total of the species collected.

Table 21. Wild collected native amphibians and reptiles by rank with season total and number of active collectors by species. Source: TPWD non-game dealer reports.

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of collectors	Percent total accounted for by top ranked collector
2004	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	10,321	51.62%	8	84.79%
	2	<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	Eastern Box Turtle	3,000	15.00%	1	100.00%
	3	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	1,701	8.51%	1	100.00%
	4	<i>Apalone spinifera pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell Turtle	1,005	5.03%	4	99.50%
	5	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	953	4.77%	6	95.70%
	6	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	872	4.36%	22	16.17%
	7	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell Turtle	651	3.26%	1	100.00%
	8	<i>Aspidozelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	438	2.19%	1	100.00%
	9	<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	271	1.36%	1	100.00%
	10	<i>Spea bombifrons</i>	Plains Spadefoot Toad	262	1.31%	2	96.18%
Cumulative percent represented by top 10 species				97.41%			
2005	1	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	18,510	58.11%	31	45.92%
	2	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	6,958	21.84%	12	55.33%
	3	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	1,064	3.34%	2	53.01%
	4	<i>Apalone spiniferus pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell Turtle	1,000	3.14%	1	100.00%
	5	<i>Terrapene ornata luteola</i>	Desert (Western) Box Turtle	758	2.38%	14	37.34%
	6	<i>Aspidozelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	751	2.36%	3	67.51%
	7	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	638	2.00%	42	49.37%
	8	<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i>	Roundtail Horned Lizard	560	1.76%	15	31.61%
	9	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	380	1.19%	5	81.05%
	10	<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	326	1.02%	3	76.69%
Cumulative percent represented by top 10 species				97.14%			
2006	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	8,370	58.84%	7	36.99%
	2	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	1,762	12.39%	14	39.73%

Table 21. Continued

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of collectors	Percent total accounted for by top ranked collector
2006	3	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell Turtle	1,549	10.89%	3	94.06%
	4	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Desert (Western) Box Turtle	517	3.63%	7	38.88%
	5	<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	440	3.09%	2	99.77%
	6	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	276	1.94%	5	51.81%
	7	<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	237	1.67%	3	48.10%
	8	<i>Aspidozelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	216	1.52%	1	100.00%
	9	<i>Cophosaurus texanus</i>	Southwestern Earless Lizard	209	1.47%	2	99.04%
	10	<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i>	Roundtail Horned Lizard	150	1.05%	3	60.67%
			Cumulative percent represented by top 10 species		96.49%		
2007	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	4,413	60.66%	9	74.17%
	2	<i>Spea bombifrons</i>	Plains Spadefoot Toad	510	7.01%	2	98.04%
	3	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	465	6.39%	11	45.59%
	4	<i>Pseudemys texana</i>	Texas River Cooter	413	5.68%	2	95.88%
	5	<i>Apalone spinifera pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell Turtle	317	4.36%	4	51.10%
	6	<i>Apalone spinifera guadalupensis</i>	Guadalupe Spiny Softshell	248	3.41%	3	80.65%
	7	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	227	3.12%	6	59.47%
	8	<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	225	3.09%	5	35.11%
	9	<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	Three-toed (Eastern) Box	148	2.03%	6	50.00%
	10	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	83	1.14%	8	32.53%
			Cumulative percent represented by top 10 species		96.89%		
2008	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	498	23.84%	6	64.26%
	2	<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	306	14.65%	6	41.50%
	3	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	244	11.68%	6	50.41%
	4	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	180	8.62%	12	30.00%

Table 21. Continued.

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of collectors	Percent total accounted for by top ranked collector
	5	<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Side-Blotched Lizard	138	6.61%	1	100.00%
	6	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	122	5.84%	3	83.61%
	7	<i>Ollotis nebulifer</i>	Gulf Coast toad	68	3.26%	1	100.00%
	8	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	61	2.92%	1	100.00%
	9	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	52	2.49%	1	100.00%
	10	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	38	1.82%	1	100.00%
Cumulative percent represented by top 10 species					81.73%		

Table 22. Frequency of occurrence of the top 26 species that comprised the 10 most collected native amphibians and reptiles each season from 2004 - 2008. Source: TPWD non-game dealer reports.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Frequency of occurrence ^a
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	5
<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	5
<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	5
<i>Aspidozelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	3
<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	3
<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	2
<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell Turtle	2
<i>Apalone spinifera pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell Turtle	2
<i>Terrapene ornata luteola</i>	Desert Box Turtle	2
<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	2
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i>	Roundtail Horned Lizard	2
<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	2
<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	Eastern Box Turtle	1
<i>Apalone spinifera pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell Turtle	1
<i>Spea bombifrons</i>	Plains Spadefoot Toad	1
<i>Pseudemys texana</i>	Texas River Cooter	1
<i>Apalone spinifera guadalupensis</i>	Guadalupe Spiny Softshell	1
<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	1
<i>Cophosaurus texanus</i>	Southwestern Earless Lizard	1
<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	Three-toed (Eastern) Box	1
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Side-Blotched Lizard	1
<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Collared Lizard	1
<i>Ollotis nebulifer</i>	Gulf Coast toad	1
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	1
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	1
<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	1

^aThis column indicates the number of times the species appeared on the top 10 list of dealer collected species.

Non-game dealers are required to purchase only from permitted non-game collectors or other non-game dealers, but 76% of the reports filed did not contain a valid permit number for the seller and listed “no permit”, “out of state”, or invalid numbers instead of valid permit numbers. Because only dealers are required to report specimens collected and/or purchased for resale no data exists for non-game collectors that capture specimens to keep in their personal collections. Additionally, no locality information exists for specimens collected by non-game collectors and sold to non-game dealers. Non-game dealers purchased native amphibians and reptiles for re-sale from non-game collectors, out of state sources, and captive rearing operations totaling 733,207 specimens over the 5 seasons of data I analyzed. The top 20 species accounted for 98.50% of the total trade for this period (Figure 11). The Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*), ranked first and accounted for 33.08% of the cumulative total for seasons 2004 through 2008. Turtles were the group most purchased by dealers and were represented with 8 of the top 20 species. The only snake to make the top rank was the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*) that accounted for 17.07 % of purchases. Also included in the top 20 were 6 amphibians (*L. berlanderi*, *L. catesbeianus*, *A. mavortium*, *Hyla cinerea*, *A. debilis*, *S. couchii*, and *A. speciosus*) and 4 lizards (*A. carolinensis*, *A. marmorata*, *Gambelia wislizenii*, *U. stansburiana*, and *C. texanus scitulus*).

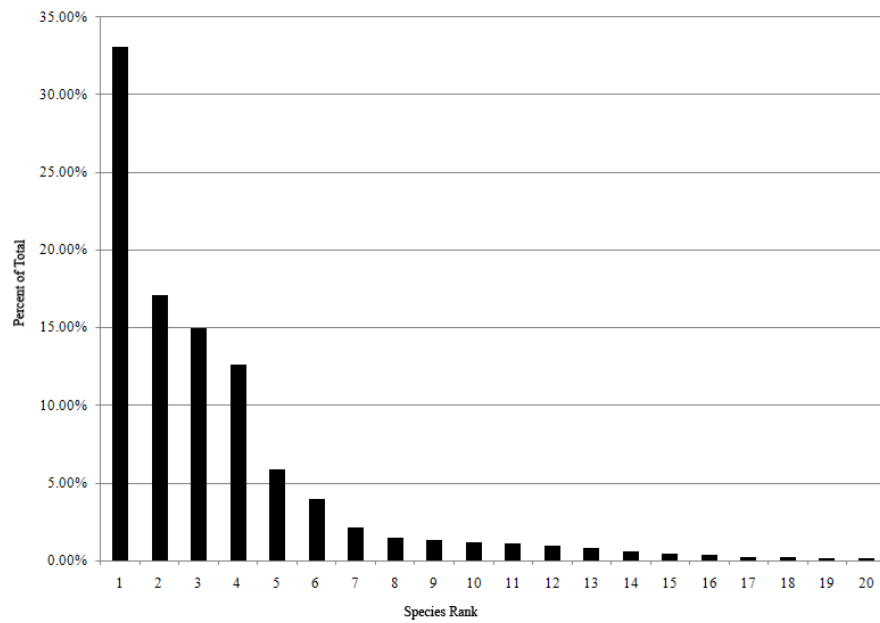


Figure 11. Ranked distribution for native amphibians and reptiles purchased by non-game dealers for resale.

The top 10 species purchased by non-game dealers each year represented an average of 96.90% (SD = 1.262) of the total number purchased (Table 23). The top ranked species for three of the five years was the Red-eared Slider (*T. s. elegans*). Across the board the number of native species purchased by non-game dealers declined. The number of Red-eared Sliders (*T. s. elegans*) purchased by non-game dealers peaked in the 2004 season at 105,733 and fell to 9,977 in the 2008 season. The number of Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnakes (*C. atrox*) peaked in 2006 at 38,694 and declined to 10,552 in 2008. The only species that did not experience a decline in the number purchased by non-game dealers was the Rio Grande Leopard Frog (*L. berlandieri*). This species only occurred on the top 10 list for the 2008 season because of the new regulations for that year. It was reported that 109,661 specimens were purchased by non-game dealers in the 2008 season.

A total of 16 species comprised the top 10 for species purchased by non-game dealers for the period of our dataset (Table 24). Four species were in the top 10 each year and included the Barred Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), Common snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*), Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*), and Red-eared Slider (*T. s. elegans*). A total of seven species only occurred in the top ten once.

Table 23. Top 10 native amphibians and reptiles purchased by non-game dealers for commercial purposes with percent of species accounted for by top ranked collector, seasons 2004-2008. Source: TPWD non-game dealer reports.

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of Dealers	Percent of total accounted for by top ranked dealer
2004	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	105,733	56.90%	15	63.23%
	2	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	28,433	15.30%	10	65.48%
	3	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	26,363	14.19%	4	97.96%
	4	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	8,508	4.58%	7	52.49%
	5	<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	4,226	2.27%	4	92.90%
	6	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	3,539	1.90%	1	100.00%
	7	<i>Chrysemys picta dorsalis</i>	Southern Painted Turtle	2,700	1.45%	2	99.85%
	8	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	1,710	0.92%	6	55.96%
	9	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	1,216	0.65%	9	40.13%
	10	<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	817	0.44%	2	83.23%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					98.61%		
2005	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	42,515	31.96%	40	54.34%
	2	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	35,098	26.39%	2	65.70%
	3	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	34,977	26.30%	19	44.38%
	4	<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	5,370	4.04%	3	96.05%
	5	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	2,979	2.24%	10	62.64%
	6	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	2,232	1.68%	21	50.76%
	7	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	2,107	1.58%	10	55.96%
	8	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	1,669	1.25%	2	99.34%
	9	<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	998	0.75%	6	53.81%
	10	<i>Apalone spinifera pallidus</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell	918	0.69%	1	100.00%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					96.88%		
2006	1	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	48,849	28.00%	6	54%

Table 23. Continued.

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of Dealers	Percent of total accounted for by top ranked dealer
	2	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	48,137	27.59%	40	46%
	3	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	38,694	22.18%	17	36%
	4	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	15,067	8.64%	15	93%
	5	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	6,074	3.48%	6	50%
	6	<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	4,954	2.84%	4	88%
	7	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	2,746	1.57%	8	84%
	8	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	1,974	1.13%	22	44%
	9	<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	1,868	1.07%	6	41%
	10	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	1,813	1.04%	1	100%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			97.55%		
2007	1	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	36,177	52.28%	44	35%
	2	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	12,537	18.12%	11	28%
	3	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	4,164	6.02%	8	10%
	4	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	4,121	5.96%	8	73%
	5	<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	2,978	4.30%	17	74%
	6	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	1,791	2.59%	8	74%
	7	<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	1,762	2.55%	4	75%
	8	<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	967	1.40%	6	42%
	9	<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	809	1.17%	1	100%
	10	<i>Aspidoscelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	805	1.16%	4	45%
		Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species			95.54%		
2008	1	<i>Lithobates berlandieri</i>	Rio Grande Leopard Frog	109,661	64.23%	1	100.00%
	2	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	10,552	6.18%	7	42.64%
	3	<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	10,488	6.14%	13	34.64%

Table 23. Continued.

Season	Rank	Scientific Name	Common Name	Season Total	Percent of Season Total	Number of Dealers	Percent of total accounted for by top ranked dealer
	4	<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	9,977	5.84%	32	18.04%
	5	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	7,189	4.21%	4	99.67%
	6	<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	6,843	4.01%	13	47.46%
	7	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	4,649	2.72%	5	43.02%
	8	<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	1,794	1.05%	2	55.52%
	9	<i>Gambelia wislizenii</i>	Longnosed Leopard Lizard	1,321	0.77%	1	100.00%
	10	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	1,118	0.65%	4	50.45%
Cumulative percentage accounted for by top 10 species					95.82%		

Table 24. The 16 native amphibian and reptile species comprising the top 10 dealer purchased list for seasons 2004-2008. Source: TPWD non-game dealer reports.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Frequency of Occurrence ^a
<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	5
<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Common Snapping Turtle	5
<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	5
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	5
<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	4
<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	4
<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Bullfrog	4
<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	4
<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	3
<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	2
<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot Toad	2
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	1
<i>Apalone spinifera pallidus</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell	1
<i>Aspidoscelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	1
<i>Chrysemys picta dorsalis</i>	Southern Painted Turtle	1
<i>Gambelia wislizenii</i>	Longnosed Leopard Lizard	1
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Tree Frog	1
<i>Lithobates berlandieri</i>	Rio Grande Leopard Frog	1

^aThis column indicates the number of times the species appeared on the top 10 list of dealer purchased species.

Because non-game dealers actively collect specimens from the wild and purchase specimens for re-sale from others I considered the possibility that their behavior may change from year to year when considering number of taxa and specimens they personally collect and the number purchased (Table 25). The number of specimens purchased was always greater than the number collected by dealers. The number of specimens collected by dealers peaked in 2005 with 24,742 specimens and declined to 2,067 in 2008. Purchased quantities appeared steady with the exception of the 2007 season, when the number purchased was 105,249 less than the previous season and 101,534 less than following season.

International exportation of live, wild caught specimens was a practice of very few dealers. During the 2008 season, 3 exporters made international shipments of wild caught Texas natives designated for trade, the top dealer accounted for 692 of 695 shipments. To summarize the number and species shipped internationally, I queried the LEMIS database for specimens shipped from Texas during the TPWD 2008 season (Table 26). Twenty species were shipped internationally from Texas marked as wild caught specimens that were illegal to collect or sell per TPWD 2008 regulations.

Table 25. Total number of species and quantity involved in non-game dealer purchases and collections by season 2004-2008. Source: TPWD non-game dealer reports.

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Collection quantity	19,995	24,742	14,100	7,278	2,067
Number of taxa collected	24	28	24	25	59
Purchase quantity	185,831	133,011	174,443	69,194	170,728
Number of taxa purchased	34	32	29	38	70

Table 26. Internationally exported wild caught native amphibians and reptiles September 2007 - August 2008. Source: LEMIS database.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Total exported	Permissible for trade per 2008 regs
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	21,297	Y
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Treefrog	8,949	Y
<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i>	Greensnake	1,252	Y
<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Treefrog	1,218	
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	Common Gartersnake	1,075	N
<i>Sternotherus carinatus</i>	Razor-backed Musk Turtle	994	N
<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Eastern Collared Lizard	688	Y
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Common Side-blotched Lizard	602	Y
<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Eastern Tiger Salamander	586	N
<i>Gambelia wislizenii</i>	Long-nosed Leopard Lizard	471	N
<i>Trachemys scripta</i>	Slider	450	Y
<i>Sceloporus magister</i>	Desert Spiny Lizard	438	N
<i>Sceloporus variabilis</i>	Rose-bellied Lizard	391	N
<i>Sceloporus serrifer</i>	Rough-scaled Lizard	310	N
<i>Anolis sp.</i>	Anole	261	Y
<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Snapping Turtle	223	Y
<i>Ambystoma maculatum</i>	Spotted Salamander	208	N
<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell	208	Y
<i>Sceloporus poinsettii</i>	Crevice Spiny Lizard	194	Y
<i>Nerodia fasciata</i>	Southern Watersnake	167	Y
<i>Sceloporus olivaceus</i>	Texas Spiny Lizard	163	N
<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Painted Turtle	137	N
<i>Sonora semiannulata</i>	Western Groundsnake	130	Y
<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	125	N
<i>Ambystoma sp.</i>	Salamander	115	
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus</i>	Texas Ratsnake	115	Y
<i>Kinosternon sp.</i>	Mud Turtle	110	N
<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	109	Y
<i>Scincella lateralis</i>	Ground Skink	92	Y
<i>Coluber constrictor</i>	North American Racer	82	Y
<i>Thamnophis marcianus</i>	Checkered Gartersnake	81	N
<i>Hyla squirella</i>	Squirrel Treefrog	72	N
<i>Kinosternon subrubrum</i>	Eastern Mud Turtle	59	N
<i>Acris crepitans</i>	Northern Cricket Frog	50	N
<i>Anaxyrus sp.</i>	Toad	50	
<i>Lithobates clamitans</i>	Green Frog	50	N
<i>Pseudacris crucifer</i>	Spring Peeper	50	N
<i>Ambystoma opacum</i>	Marbled Salamander	37	N

Table 26. Continued.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Total exported	Permissible for trade per 2008 regs
<i>Ollotis nebulifer</i>	Gulf Coast Toad	36	Y
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>	Western Hog-nosed Snake	31	Y
<i>Sceloporus sp.</i>	Fence Lizard	28	
<i>Sceloporus undulatus</i>	Eastern Fence Lizard	27	Y
<i>Lithobates sp.</i>	Frog	26	
<i>Nerodia sp.</i>	Watersnake	25	
<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	20	Y
<i>Lampropeltis calligaster</i>	Yellow-bellied Kingsnake	20	Y
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Milksnake	20	Y
<i>Masticophis flagellum</i>	Coachwhip	18	Y
<i>Diadophis punctatus</i>	Ring-necked Snake	17	N
<i>Urosaurus ornatus</i>	Tree Lizard	14	Y
<i>Arizona elegans</i>	Glossy Snake	8	Y
<i>Rhinocheilus lecontei</i>	Long-nosed Snake	8	Y
<i>Sceloporus grammicus</i>	Graphic Spiny Lizard	7	N
<i>Coleonyx brevis</i>	Texas Banded Gecko	6	Y
<i>Pituophis sp.</i>	Bullsnake	6	
<i>Scaphiopus sp.</i>	Spadefoot	6	
<i>Trachemys gaigeae</i>	Big Bend slider	6	N
<i>Tantilla nigriceps</i>	Plains Black-headed Snake	5	Y
<i>Thamnophis sp.</i>	Ribbonsnake	5	
<i>Bogertophis subocularis</i>	Trans-Pecos Ratsnake	4	Y
<i>Hypsiglena jani</i>	Texas Night Snake	4	Y
<i>Aspidocelis sp.</i>	Whiptail	3	
<i>Kinosternon flavescens</i>	Yellow Mud Turtle	3	N
<i>Pseudacris sp.</i>	Peeper	3	N
<i>Tropidoclonion lineatum</i>	Lined Snake	3	Y
<i>Storeria dekayi</i>	Dekay's Brownsnake	2	Y
<i>Hyla chrysoscelis</i>	Cope's Gray Treefrog	1	N

Meat Trade

Between January 2002 and June 2008, the export of native amphibians and reptiles from Texas to international markets designated as meat consisted of 3 shipments of American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) shipped by one exporter for a total of 6,700 kg. All alligator meat exported was coded in the LEMIS database as being of wild origin. It was not possible to determine the number of native turtles destined for Asian meat markets using the information from the LEMIS database because there was not a distinction made between a live specimen headed for a pet shop or a live specimen headed for a meat market. Importation of native Texas amphibians and reptiles for meat trade consisted of 10 shipments of Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) totaling 14.36 kg plus one individual. Four shipments of amphibians and reptiles coded as meat were imported for personal use between 2002 and 2008 including one shipment of *Chrysemys* sp. (1 individual), one shipment of Loggerhead Turtle (*Caretta caretta*, 1 kg), two as *Crotalus* sp. (7 individuals), and one shipment of Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*, 0.45 kg). Of the 337 successful calls to meat and seafood establishments in Texas, 4% (n=12) sold frog meat, 1.48% (n=5) sold turtle meat, and 0.03% (n=1) sold snake meat. Two sellers of frog meat said that it comes from Vietnam, whereas two claimed that their frog meat comes from Louisiana. None of the snake or turtle meat vendors were able to tell us where their turtle meat comes from and none of the vendors were able to tell us what species they had available. Average price per pound of frog meat was \$6.59 and the average price per pound of turtle meat was \$14.33.

Retail Pet Trade

The survey of 118 Internet dealer sites from Chapter II revealed a grand total of 60 species of native amphibians and reptiles available for sale to Texas. Seventeen species were offered as wild caught specimens, but the origin of these animals was not clear (Table 27). Native species offered for sale were primarily snakes with (86.11%), followed by turtles (8.22%), lizards (2.74%), amphibians (2.74%), and crocodilians (0.20 %). I recorded a total of 3,552 instances of live amphibians and reptiles being offered for sale and shipment to Texas from 118 on-line dealer websites. Of those instances, only 14.92% (n=530) were native amphibians and reptiles. At least four species not permissible to sell under current regulations in Texas were identified as wild-caught and available for sale and shipment to Texas via Internet sites (Canyon Treefrog, *Hyla arenicolor*; Eastern Gartersnake, *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*; Eastern Mud Turtle, *Kinosternon subrubrum subrubrum*; and Eastern Musk Turtle, *Sternotherus odoratus*).

Table 27. Wild caught Texas native amphibians and reptiles available from Internet dealers.

Anurans	
<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Eastern Tiger Salamander
<i>Anaxyrus speciosus</i>	Texas Toad
<i>Hyla arenicolor</i>	Canyon Treefrog
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Treefrog
<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	American Bullfrog
Lizards	
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Common Side-blotched Lizard
Snakes	
<i>Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix</i>	Southern Copperhead
<i>Nerodia erythrogaster erythrogaster</i>	Red-bellied Watersnake
<i>Opheodrys aestivus aestivus</i>	Northern Rough Greensnake
<i>Pantherophis emoryi</i>	Great Plains Ratsnake
<i>Pantherophis guttatus guttatus</i>	Eastern Cornsnake
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus</i>	Texas Ratsnake
<i>Rhinocheilus lecontei</i>	Longnose snake
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis</i>	Eastern Gartersnake
Turtles	
<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell
<i>Kinosternon subrubrum subrubrum</i>	Eastern Mud Turtle
<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Eastern Musk Turtle

I ranked all native species available for sale on the Internet and ranked them by the number of instances in the dataset, reported the minimum, maximum, average and mode for their price (Table 28). It was important to include modal price in the analysis because there were several one of a kind specimens offered for sale on the Internet that demanded an extraordinarily high price and skewed the data set. Snakes offered for sale on-line comprised 13 of the 19 popularly traded amphibians and reptiles, turtles were represented by only two species, and no lizards were commonly traded. Native amphibians for sale on-line were represented by one species the Green Treefrog (*Hyla cinerea*). By far, the native species that encountered the most on-line was the Cornsnake (*Pantherophis guttatus guttatus*) with 286 instances and was marketed for sale from \$15 to \$500. Following in popularity on-line were the Western Hog-nosed Snake (*Heterodon nasicus*), 17 instances; Red-eared Slider (*T. s. elegans*), 15 instances; Texas Ratsnake (*Elaphe obsoletys lindheimeri*), 12 instances; and the Gray-banded Kingsnake (*Lampropeltis alterna*), 11 instances.

Table 28. Popular native amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets on the Internet.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Instances ^a	Minimum	Maximum	Average Price	Mode
<i>Pantherophis guttatus guttatus</i>	Cornsnake	286	\$15.00	\$500.00	\$76.74	\$50.00
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>	Plains Hog-nosed Snake	17	\$50.00	\$1,200.00	\$267.35	\$50.00
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	15	\$3.00	\$10,000.00	\$819.90	\$200.00
<i>Elaphe obsoletus lindheimeri</i>	Texas Ratsnake	12	\$17.50	\$168.00	\$51.25	\$34.00
<i>Lampropeltis alterna</i>	Gray-banded Kingsnake	11	\$50.00	\$400.00	\$148.73	\$50.00
<i>Lampropeltis getula splendida</i>	Desert Kingsnake	8	\$30.00	\$150.00	\$60.71	\$30.00
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	7	\$2.50	\$60.00	\$13.79	\$4.00
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum annulata</i>	Louisiana Milksnake	6	\$25.00	\$500.00	\$125.83	\$65.00
<i>Thamnophis marcianus</i>	Checkered Gartersnake	6	\$9.00	\$40.00	\$26.50	\$20.00
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Treefrog	5	\$3.00	\$15.00	\$8.20	n/a
<i>Pantherophis bairdi</i>	Bairds Ratsnake	5	\$25.00	\$150.00	\$69.60	n/a
<i>Trachemys scripta scripta</i>	Yellow-Bellied Slider	5	\$5.00	\$15.00	\$8.70	n/a
<i>Coluber constrictor</i>	Common Racer	4	\$5.00	\$16.00	\$10.50	\$5.00
<i>Pantherophis emoryi</i>	Great Plains Rat Snake	4	\$40.00	\$200.00	\$128.00	n/a
<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Common Musk Turtle	4	\$8.00	\$10.00	\$9.13	\$10.00
<i>Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster</i>	Prairie Kingsnake	3	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$46.67	\$50.00
<i>Opheodrys aestivus aestivus</i>	Northern Rough Greensnake	3	\$8.00	\$18.00	\$12.00	n/a

^a This column indicates the number of times I encountered the species for sale on-line.

From the exposition survey respondents, 23.19% (n= 253) native amphibians and reptiles were listed as pets. Respondents listed the origin of their native pets; 51.38% (n=130) captive bred, 25.69% (n=65) wild caught, 20.95% (n=53) unknown, and 1.98% (n=5) farm reared. I generated a table of “popular” exotic amphibians and reptiles for sale at the expositions consisting of unique observations of species in the dataset (Table 29). I reported modal price in the analysis because of color variants offered for sale at shows that demanded high prices and skewed the dataset. Native species offered included 146 accounts, of those 51.70% (n=75) were offered as a color morph that does not occur in the wild. A total of 13 snakes and three lizards were recorded at expositions at least twice. The top ranked popular species for sale at expositions was the Cornsnake (*P. guttatus*) with 89 instances in the dataset. Following was the Plains Hog-nosed Snake (*Heterodon nasicus*) 15 instances; Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*C. atrox*) 13 instances; and the Trans-pecos Ratsnake (*Bogertophis subocularis*) with 10 instances.

Table 29. Popular native amphibians and reptiles traded live as pets at herpetological expositions.

Genus	Common Name	Instances ^a	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Mode
<i>Pantherophis guttatus</i>	Cornsnake	89	\$20.00	\$150.00	\$58.61	\$50.00
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>	Plains Hog-nosed Snake	15	\$30.00	\$600.00	\$188.93	\$40.00
<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	13	\$50.00	\$800.00	\$317.31	\$600.00
<i>Bogertophis subocularis</i>	Trans-Pecos Ratsnake	10	\$25.00	\$150.00	\$76.00	\$50.00
<i>Lampropeltis getula splendida</i>	Desert Kingsnake	8	\$35.00	\$150.00	\$77.50	\$150.00
<i>Lampropeltis alterna</i>	Gray-banded Kingsnake	7	\$50.00	\$250.00	\$153.57	\$200.00
<i>Crotalus viridis</i>	Prairie Rattlesnake	4	\$150.00	\$800.00	\$400.00	\$150.00
<i>Lampropeltis gutula holbrooki</i>	Speckled King	4	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
<i>Eumeces fasciatus</i>	Five-Lined Skink	3	\$5.00	\$12.00	\$7.33	\$5.00
<i>Pantherophis bairdi</i>	Bairds Ratsnake	3	\$75.00	\$550.00	\$391.67	\$550.00
<i>Thamnophis marcianus</i>	Checkered Gartersnake	3	\$8.00	\$750.00	\$336.00	n/a
<i>Agkistrodon contortrix</i>	Southern Copperhead	2	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$32.50	n/a
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	2	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$4.00	n/a
<i>Eumeces laticeps</i>	Broadhead Skink	2	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	n/a
<i>Heterodon platirhinos</i>	Eastern Hog-nosed Snake	2	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	n/a
<i>Pantherophis emoryi</i>	Great Plains Ratsnake	2	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00	n/a

^a This column indicates the number of times I encountered the species for sale at a herpetological exposition.

Based on the results reported in Chapter II, analysis of pet store information was impeded by lack of data received. Only one respondent listed the species available for sale and no native species were documented. From the non-game dealer permit information provided by TPWD, every PetSmart[®] and Petco[®] in Texas was registered as a non-game dealer. However, only one report from a chain store (PetSmart[®] #1185) was filed with TPWD for the entire period of the dataset for a single purchase of 4 Red-eared Sliders (*T. s. elegans*) from an unpermitted out-of-state source

DISCUSSION

Native Species in the Trade

Theoretically the number of native species in the commercial trade should be dictated by TPWD regulations. However, varied regulations from year to year and state to state influenced the number of species detected in the trade. With a grand total of 172 species of native amphibians and reptiles commercialized from the state between January 2002 and August 2008, it appeared the adage from Jester (1992) was true and that commercialization of all permissible species possible occurred. Species illegal for sale were reported from Internet sites, appeared as pets on owner surveys, and exported internationally as wild-caught specimens. My results showed that wild-caught prohibited species were listed for sale on-line and included at least 4 species (Table 27). Although I was not able to infer intensity of illegal trade in these species it was clear that some degree of poaching and commercialization of prohibited species exists and could be monitored through routine polling of Internet websites. Another example of a species

illegal for trade appearing in the dataset was a lone record of a Desert Tortoise (*Gopherus berlanderi*) that was gleaned from a pet owner survey and not documented in the trade elsewhere. For the 2008 season, I documented 25 illegal species exported internationally from Texas (Table 26). An additional 10 genera were listed in the LEMIS database and could have represented additional species but lack of finer taxonomy prohibited conclusion. Such shipments represented two different scenarios; an interstate importation for international exportation event or a shipment that is illegal at the state level but not regulated at the federal level. Because USFWS does not monitor export of species according to state regulations these shipments were allowed to exit the state. However, at herpetological expositions no illegal species were documented, indicating that vendors were aware of TPWD regulations. Also affecting the number of species detected in the trade is a TPWD regulation that states that up to 6 specimens of each species not appearing on the White List (Appendix F) or otherwise protected may be collected by persons possessing a hunting license and kept for personal non-commercial use. Because of disparities in regulations, management appeared a challenge when attempting to supervise the native species permissible for trade.

Trends in International Exportation and Importation

Very few instances of native turtles, frogs and toads, and snakes and zero instances of salamanders were reported to be exported from Texas as manufactured products. This was largely anticipated considering the limited scope of products that can be manufactured from these animals, and results from Chapter II that showed that the

United States is primarily a consumer and not manufacturer of wildlife products. The American Alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) was reported in the most trade categories because of its use in manufactured leather products. Because only one exporter was responsible for the lone shipment of alligator meat, it was inferred that trade in processed meat was minimal and was the activity of few individuals. The only wildlife description code common for every taxonomic category to be traded as was “LIV” indicating that the specimen was imported alive for the pet trade, as food for other animals, or to eventually end up on someone’s dinner plate. It is not possible to tell the percentage of the trade comprised of live specimens by making a direct comparison to other categories because of different units used for measurement.

The Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) was the top exported live species and appeared in nearly all top 10 lists per year. International trade in this species was believed to be primarily for meat trade in Asia but the LEMIS database does not distinguish between a live specimen destined for a meat market and one headed for the pet trade. Adult and juvenile specimens exported live to Hong Kong markets end up for sale to meat markets or farms that produce turtles for human consumption (Cheung and Dedgeon 2006). Turtle shipments peaked in 2005 with a cumulative total of 734,335 specimens shipped internationally. This result was influenced by shipments of captive propagates from Louisiana based operations shipped from Texas because of the closure of the New Orleans port due to the hurricane season that year. During that time shipments were re-routed through the Dallas Ft. Worth port, and it is plausible that wild caught specimens from Louisiana exported from Texas also increased for that time

period. Because reporting requirements for interstate shipments were not in place until 2008, it could not be inferred the number of wild caught specimens harvested from Texas versus other states within the species' range. Comparison of the number of wild caught versus captive bred specimens demonstrated that captive rearing was more common for turtles than the other taxon groups (Tables 15 and 17). The increased availability of specimens produced in captivity may be the reason for the decline in international trade of turtles from the wild. In fact, wild specimens internationally exported were outnumbered by specimens produced in captivity by almost 1 million for the period of the dataset. Groups not represented by specimens produced in captivity should be closely monitored to determine if management measures are necessary.

Germany was the top importer of Texas' native frogs, lizards, and snakes, while Japan was the top importer of salamanders. Keeping exotic pets is common in Europe, and as with trade in the United States, it is difficult to determine the precise origin of species in the trade. A recent study produced by a French-German cooperative analyzed 404 cases of bites and stings by exotic pets in Europe (Schaper et. al. 2009). The species responsible for the majority of severe envenomations were rattlesnakes in the genera *Sistrurus* and *Crotalus*, both native to Texas and exported to Germany during the period of this study. It was not surprising that Hong Kong was the greatest importer of wild caught turtles at 59.37% because of other corroborating studies that document the popularity of turtles for meat and pets (Cheung and Dudgeon 2006). The only turtle sold for meat in Asian markets documented by Cheung and Dudgeon (2006) was the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) which was the top species of turtle exported

live from Texas. Regardless of use in foreign countries, exportation of wild caught amphibians and reptiles represents a net loss to wild populations throughout the range of the species.

Collection from the Wild

Permits for collection are available at any establishment that sells hunting and fishing licenses, and no annual reports are required to be a collector. As a collector, it was only permissible to sell to a permitted non-game dealer. Because TPWD does not require annual reports from non-game collectors, the only data available for analysis was from dealer reports. Non-game dealers were allowed to collect, propagate, and sell native amphibians and reptiles to the public. Dealers were required to report personal collection and purchase of native species, but are not required to report the locality information for specimens purchased if the specimen was collected from the wild in Texas. This was a major setback from reporting requirements present for datasets previously analyzed. Ceballos and Fitzgerald (2004) were able to determine with finer scale where collectors and dealers operated using information from collector and dealer reports from the 1999 season. Their study documented that the majority of collection of turtles was occurring at the southern tip of Texas in Hidalgo and Cameron counties, but this study did not detect any collection of turtles from those counties. Because collectors are no longer required to file annual reports, it was impossible to tell if collection in these areas of Texas continued. Dealer reports were difficult to make inferences from because they included purchases from in-state and out of state sources and specimens produced in

captivity. Additionally, there was little perceived enforcement for incomplete or invalid non-game collector or dealer permit numbers on dealer reports and only 23% of the dealer reports included valid permit numbers for the seller. It is possible that the permitting and reporting system was not understood, but if permit holders are allowed to discover that the regulations are backed with little enforcement it may foster a lackadaisical attitude toward the system.

Regardless, from data available, collection, purchase and re-sale of specimens from the wild continued to be a practice of very few individuals. Most species were sought after by few dealers with the top ranked dealer harvesting an average of 71.03% of the total by species taken from the wild (Table 20). Purchases showed that few dealers were responsible for the brokering of each species and was supported by the fact that the top ranked dealer purchased an average of 64.36% of the total by species (Table 23). The Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) was an exception presumably because it was still hunted heavily for annual rattlesnake roundups. Hunting for this species appeared to be primarily a practice of non-game collectors because the number purchased by dealers was always greater than the number collected by dealers. Season totals for Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnakes (*Crotalus atrox*) reported to be collected from the wild by dealers decreased from a 5 year high of 18,510 in 2005 to only 180 in 2008. The number purchased by dealers hit a 5 year high in 2006, with 38,694 and decreased to 10,552 in 2008. The rapid decline in number collected and purchased could be an indication that demands for wild caught rattlesnakes decreased or snakes were more difficult to locate and capture. However, the 2009 Sweetwater

Rattlesnake roundup recently reported an annual total of 13,128 pounds of rattlesnakes. Using the calculation provided in Fitzgerald and Painter (2000), it can be estimated that 7,150 rattlesnakes were involved in the 2009 Sweetwater roundup. With 10 other active roundups in the state, demand should still be considered high for this species. Turtle collection and purchase by non-game dealers comprised the majority of the total trade as reported to TPWD and two species of turtles (*T. s. elegans* and *C. serpentina*) appeared to be the most exploited for trade. Texas is also hosts unique species and subspecies of turtles with small ranges that continue to be heavily exploited. The Western Spiny Softshell Turtle (*Apalone spinifera hartwegi*) is known to occur from only 4 counties in Texas, and ranked in the top 10 dealer collected list twice and the top 10 dealer purchased list four times. Collection and purchase of lizards and amphibians appeared to be minimal with the exception of the number of Rio Grande Leopard Frogs (*L. berlandieri*) purchased in 2008. During this season, a total of 109,661 were purchased for re-sale by non-game dealers, but the lack of reporting requirements made it impossible to determine if these were collected from the wild in Texas. Several species white listed were not collected in reportable quantities for the duration of our dataset. For example, Slowinski's Cornsnake (*Pantherophis slowinskii*) was permissible to collect, but wild specimens were not collected during the 2004-2008 seasons. The species occurred in the pet trade, and it was concluded that not all species permitted for collection are sought after as wild caught specimens, but are popular as captive propagates. It is also plausible that specimens collected were incorrectly identified by the dealer or collector.

In all cases, these data demonstrate that collectors and dealers were networked with few dealers acting as brokers for wild caught specimens. Dealers specialize in species or a group of species. An indicator supporting this trend was that the number of specimens collected in the wild by dealers appeared to be decreasing but the total number of specimens available did not decrease. Changes in regulations for the 2008 season restricted collection activity to private lands but also required that all specimens collected or purchased be reported to TPWD. This change may have attributed to the change in number of specimens collected personally by dealers, which decreased from 19,995 in the 2004 season to only 2,067 in the 2008 season. This could be an indicator that dealers opportunistically collected specimens for sale from public land near their hometown until the 2008 season. With the exception of the 2007 season, dealer purchases appear to be remaining constant. Dealers could be purchasing captive stock from healthy breeding operations, but afore mentioned reporting system issues precluded determination. The most concerning result of this study was the fact that over the five seasons of data available from TPWD, a total of 733,207 native amphibian and reptile specimens were purchased by dealers and no locality information exists for these specimens. Because it was impossible to determine the source it was impossible to determine if management practices should be implemented towards regionally exploited populations.

Retail Pet Trade

A small proportion of native amphibians and reptiles are kept as pets or offered for sale to the public. Popular species sold for pets and available via Internet and at herpetological expositions were similar with the Cornsnake (*Patherophis guttatus*) ranked first in each data set. Because few snakes offered for sale at expositions and on-line were wild colored morphs, it was inferred that the specimens for sale through both sources were primarily captive bred. Venomous native snakes offered for sale also included genetic color variants, and although I only visited one “hot show”, the Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) was the 3rd most popular species for all expositions. Captive production of native lizards, turtles, and frogs was inferred to be less common than that of snakes because there were fewer color morphs available. This indicated that monitoring of collection from the wild for these groups should be a priority.

Few brick and mortar pet stores could be identified as sellers of native amphibians and reptiles. The segment of retailers most difficult to get information from was the two large chain stores operating in Texas. Employees answering phones at their locations were not able to give out e-mail addresses of their managers and managers were often not on-site. Through circular advertisements (Appendix H) and opportunistic personal visits it was determined that these stores do sell live native amphibians and reptiles, but I was unable to get a representative from either chain to complete the on-line survey. It was required for each store to maintain a non-game dealer permit in order to sell native amphibians and reptiles, and while every PetSmart and Petco in Texas was

registered as a non-game dealer, only one annual report was filed for all years of the data provided by TPWD. This indicated that a problem existed with education of the permit holders, or enforcement of dealers that did not file reports. To accurately monitor the number of native amphibians and reptiles in the trade, education and enforcement are paramount.

Reporting System Recommendations

The principal problem with the current state reporting system was the lack of requirements for collectors to report counties and number of collection. Without this information, complete analysis of trade in wild caught specimens from Texas was impeded. Collector permits were available at any point of sale location where hunting and fishing licenses are sold, and data for those permits was stored separately from dealer permits. This was a fundamental problem with the permitting and reporting system, but it can be fixed. Simplification of the permitting system to one permit that allows collection, propagation, and sale of listed species would provide for consistent reporting of all data necessary to determine regional and specific pressures on wild populations. By only offering only dealer level permits, opportunistic hunting of species by collectors that do not wish to register as dealers would be reduced because of increased cost of permit and reporting requirements. It is also feasible to create a web based entry system for collection, sale, and purchase, thus eliminating the need for data entry by TPWD personnel. USFWS currently offers such a system (e-Decs) for international shipments. An additional fundamental problem with the current permitting

system was the lack of bag limits. Because there are no restrictions for the number of specimens collected, areas of collection can be consistently heavily exploited.

Furthermore, with the exception of the America Alligator (*A. mississippiensis*), there were no season restrictions. The natural history of the species should be factored into the permitting system the same way that game species seasons were set. This may allow for sustainable take in species that are desirable, though more research is needed to determine if wild population can sustain harvest.

The same reporting system problems described in Chapter II also plague international trade in native species. Incomplete species codes, multiple codes for the same species, and on-the-fly entries continue to be commonplace in the LEMIS database. Both TSCE and TSCR and the code for *Pseudemys* can refer to Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*), and affects the ability to conduct precise analysis of the number of specimens traded. For species collected and reported at the state level, identification to sub-species was required, though identification only to genus was permissible for international export. This made it impossible to tell which native species were exported in many cases. For example, the genus *Apalone* is listed for import, export, and pet trade, but it could not be inferred which species or subspecies this genus refers to. A total of four subspecies of *Apalone spinifera* were collected from the wild in Texas, and species could be closely monitored if identification requirements were consistent from the state to federal level.

The symptoms of varied regulations governing native species permissible for collection and trade between regulatory state and federal agencies could be solved by a

partnership between neighboring states and Mexico. Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation (PARC) is an organization that has introduced a model for state regulatory guidelines governing herpetofauna (Appendix G). If the standard regulations proposed by PARC were adopted by all states within the US, regulation and enforcement would be standardized. Regardless, for all commercial shipments of specimens, it should be required that the specimen be reported to the species level to USFWS. Specimens of native species that occur in other states and are brought in or shipped out for commercial trade should be reported to TPWD upon importation or exportation. Likewise, specimens of wild caught native species that are shipped to other states should be reported to TPWD. Collection information should be consistently collected for all specimens removed from the wild. Continued monitoring at the state level is necessary to insure that the system is working. Simply having a permit system proves useless unless data collected were meaningful and relevant to the management of the species regulated. Because native amphibians and reptiles are used both domestically and internationally, it is necessary to monitor both levels of trade. Collaboration between Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, special interest groups, and academia is imperative in the protection of our native species in Texas and beyond.

CHAPTER IV

CONCLUSION

Because regulatory agencies including United States Fish and Wildlife, Food and Drug Administration, and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department manage the trade at different levels it was necessary to take into account as many user groups as possible in assessing the trade in amphibians and reptiles in the state. The data mined from the LEMIS database included important species information and quantities for international export and import, but lacked information for specimens collected from the wild in Texas. The data mined from the TPWD dealer reports included information for specimens collected in the wild, but lacked locality information for specimens purchased by dealers. By visiting herpetological expositions and polling Internet dealer sites, I was able to glean insight into popularly traded species that would not have otherwise been documented. The data for species popular in the pet trade in Texas was limited by inability to determine exactly how many specimens were available and owned by citizens within the state. Through the use of all datasets, I was able to synthesize a list of species available for trade in the state, determine quantities of exotics imported and exported, identify established invasive species that persist in the trade, recognize popular exotic and native species traded as pets in the state, and identify reporting system problems.

Of greatest importance was the recognition of problems in regulation and reporting at the state and federal level that would not have been noticed if analysis only included one source of data. The LEIMS database should include standard taxonomy and

perhaps adopt the Taxonomic Serial Number to alleviate multiple species codes. This would allow for more precise analysis of species and number traded. The TPWD permitting system should require that all specimens collected from the wild be reported with locality information. Interstate shipments of native species should also be reported to provide insight into the activity between states. Because of the lack of standardization between state and federal regulations, exotic invasive species are currently permissible for trade. Without interstate reporting requirements for exotics, Texas ports may become gateways for these invasives to enter other states. Therefore, it is important for TPWD to recognize the need for management for exotic as well as native species that are traded.

My data show that analysis of one dataset would provide an incomplete picture of the status of the trade in amphibians and reptiles within the state. Because the species considered popular in the trade may change over time, continued monitoring that includes mining of data from USFWS and TPWD coupled with new collected data is necessary to protect the integrity of our native populations. Because Texas ports ranked high, but are not the top ports, similar studies in other states should be completed.

REFERENCES

- Adams, C. E. 1994. Texas Rattlesnake Roundups – Implications of unregulated commercial use of wildlife. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 22:324-330.
- Adams, C.E. and J.K. Thomas. 2008. Texas Rattlesnake Roundups. Texas A&M University Press, College Station.
- Bilger, Burkhard. 2009. The Natural World. Swamp Things. *The New Yorker*, April 20, 2009
- Burridge, M., L. Simmons, and S.A. Allan. 2000. Introduction of potential heartwater vectors and other exotic ticks into Florida on imported reptiles. *Journal of Parasitology* 86:700-704.
- Ceballos, C. P. 2001. Native and exotic turtle trade in Texas. M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA.
- Ceballos, C. P., and L. A. Fitzgerald. 2004. The trade in native and exotic turtles in Texas. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 32:881-892.
- Cheung, S. M., and D. Dudgeon. 2006. Quantifying the Asian turtle crisis: market surveys in southern China, 2000-2003. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 16:751-770.
- Congdon, J. D., A. E. Dunham, and R. C. V. Sels. 1994. Demographics of common snapping turtles (*Chelydra serpentina*) implications for conservation and management of long-lived organisms. *American Zoologist* 34:397-408.
- Crother, B. I. (ed.) 2008. Scientific and standard English names of amphibians and reptiles north of Mexico, pp 1-84. SSAR Herpetological Circular 37.

- Daszak, P., L. Berger, A. A. Cunningham, A. D. Hyatt, D. E. Green, and R. Speare. 1999. Emerging infectious diseases and amphibian population declines. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 5:735-748.
- Dodd, C. K. J. 1997. Imperiled amphibians: A historical perspective. Pages 165-200 in C. W. a. C. Benz, D.E., editor. *Aquatic Fauna in Peril*. Lenz Design and Communications, Decatur, GA.
- Fitzgerald, L. A. 2000. Rattlesnake commercialization: long-term trends, issues, and implications for conservation. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:235-253.
- Fitzgerald, L. A., C.W. Painter, A. Reuter, and C. Hoover. 2004. Harvest and trade in reptiles of the Chihuahuan Desert Ecoregion. World Wildlife Fund, Washington, DC.
- Gerson, H., B. Cudmore, N. E. Mandrak, L. D. Coote, K. Farr, and G. Baillargeon. 2008. Use of the taxonomic serial number (TSN) as a required data element in international wildlife trade: response to Fragoso and Ferriss. *Conservation Biology* 22:1651-1654.
- Gibbons, J. W., D. E. Scott, T. J. Ryan, K. A. Buhlmann, T. D. Tuberville, B. S. Metts, J. L. Greene, T. Mills, Y. Leiden, S. Poppy, and C. T. Winne. 2000. The global decline of reptiles, Deja Vu amphibians. *Bioscience* 50:653-666.
- Goh, T. Y., and R. M. O'Riordan. 2007. Are tortoises and freshwater turtles still traded illegally as pets in Singapore? *Oryx* 41:97-100.

- Hoover, C. 1998. The U.S. role in the international live reptile trade: Amazon tree boas to Zululand dwarf chameleons. in Traffic North America. WWF-IUCN, Washington, DC.
- Jennings, M. R., and M. P. Hayes. 1985. Pre-1900 Over-harvest of California Red-legged Frogs (*Rana aurora draytonii*) the inducement for Bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) introduction. *Herpetologica* 41:94-103.
- Jester, S. L. 1992. A national assessment of reptile and amphibian regulation and case study of nongame trade in Texas. Texas A&M University, College Station, USA.
- Lannoo, M. J., K. Lang, T. Waltz, and G. S. Phillips. 1994. An altered amphibian assemblage- Dickinson County, Iowa, 70-Years after Blanchard, Frank survey. *American Midland Naturalist* 131:311-319.
- Mack, R. N., D. Simberloff, W. M. Lonsdale, H. Evans, M. Clout, and F. A. Bazzaz. 2000. Biotic invasions: causes, epidemiology, global consequences, and control. *Ecological Applications* 10:689-710.
- Mieres, M. M., and L. A. Fitzgerald. 2006. Monitoring and managing the harvest of tegu lizards in Paraguay. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 70:1723-1734.
- Modley, M. D. 2008. Aquatic invasive species rapid response planning partnerships in the Lake Champlain basin: Bridging international, political, social, and economic gaps. *Water SA* 34:476-480.
- New Mexico Department of Game and Fish. 1988. Handbook of Species Endangered in New Mexico, E-149:1-2. Santa Fe, NM 87503

- Pearman, P. B., and T. W. J. Garner. 2005. Susceptibility of Italian agile frog populations to an emerging strain of *Ranavirus* parallels population genetic diversity. *Ecology Letters* 8:401-408.
- Pessier, A. P., D. K. Nichols, J. E. Longcore, and M. S. Fuller. 1999. Cutaneous chytridiomycosis in poison dart frogs (*Dendrobates* spp.) and White's tree frogs (*Litoria caerulea*). *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 11:194-199.
- Raverty, S., and T. Reynolds. 2001. Cutaneous chytridiomycosis in dwarf aquatic frogs (*Hymenochirus boettgeri*) originating from southeast Asia and in a western toad (*Bufo boreas*) from northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Veterinary Journal-Revue Veterinaire Canadienne* 42:385-386.
- Reed, R.N. and J.W. Gibbons. 2002. Conservation status of live United States nonmarine turtles in domestic and international trade. Report to: Division of Scientific Authority, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Arlington, VA.
- Robert, J., L. Abramowitz, J. Gantress, and H. D. Morales. 2007. *Xenopus laevis*: a possible vector of ranavirus infection? *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 43:645-652.
- Roman, J., S. D. Santhuff, P. E. Moler, and B. W. Bowen. 1999. Population structure and cryptic evolutionary units in the alligator snapping turtle. *Conservation Biology* 13:135-142.
- Salzberg, A. 1995. Report on import/export turtle trade in the United States. Pages 314-322 in *Proceedings of the International Congress of Chelonian Conservation*. Gonfaron, France.

- Schaper, A., H. Desel, M. Ebbecke, L. De Haro, M. Deters, H. Hentschel, M. Hermanns-Clausen, and C. Langer. 2009. Bites and stings by exotic pets in Europe: An 11 year analysis of 404 cases from Northeastern Germany and Southeastern France. *Clinical Toxicology* 47:39-43.
- Schlaepfer, M. A., C. Hoover, and C. K. Dodd. 2005. Challenges in evaluating the impact of the trade in amphibians and reptiles on wild populations. *Bioscience* 55:256-264.
- Sharma, D.S.K. 1999. Tortoise and freshwater turtle trade and utilization in peninsular Malaysia. A TRAFFIC Southeast Asia Report. Petaling Jaya, Selangor (Malaysia).
- Shi, H. T., J. F. Parham, M. Lau, and C. Tien-Hsi. 2007. Farming endangered turtles to extinction in China. *Conservation Biology* 21:5-6.
- Shine, R., Ambariyanto, P. S. Harlow, and Mumpuni. 1999. Reticulated pythons in Sumatra: biology, harvesting and sustainability. *Biological Conservation* 87:349-357.
- Thomas, M. and P. Hartnell. 2000. An occurrence of a red-eared turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in the Waikato River at Hamilton, New Zealand. *Herpetofauna* 30: 15-17.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2004. U.S. Wildlife Trade: An Overview for 1997-2003, pp 1-61. Office of Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit. Author. Arlington, VA.

- Westphal, M. I., M. Browne, K. MacKinnon, and I. Noble. 2008. The link between international trade and the global distribution of invasive alien species. *Biological Invasions* 10:391-398.
- White, P. C. L., N. V. Jennings, A. R. Renwick, and N. H. L. Barker. 2005. Questionnaires in ecology: a review of past use and recommendations for best practice. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 42:421-430.
- Williams, T. 1999. The terrible turtle trade. *Audubon Magazine* 101: 44-51.

APPENDIX A

Commercially traded exotic amphibian and reptile species in Texas 2002-2008. Trade categories were: Import (I), Export (E), Food (F), and Pet trade (P). The source of the specimens were Captive (C), Farmed (F), Unknown (U), and Wild (W).

Scientific Name	Common Name	Trade Category ^a	Source ^b	Distribution of Species ^c
Family Caeciliidae				
<i>Caecilia sp.</i>	Caecilian	E	W	Exotic
	Mexican Burrowing			
<i>Dermophis mexicanus</i>	Caecilian	E	W	Exotic
<i>Dermophis sp.</i>	Dermophis Sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Typhlonectes natans</i>	Rubber Eel	I	W	Exotic
Family Ambystomatidae				
	Northwestern			
<i>Ambystoma gracile</i>	Salamander	P	C	USA
<i>Ambystoma jeffersonianum</i>	Jefferson Salamander	E	C, W	USA
	Blue-Spotted			
<i>Ambystoma laterale</i>	Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Ambystoma macrodactylum</i>	Long-toed Salamander	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Ambystoma sp.</i>	Mole Salamander	E	C, W	
Family Amphiumidae				
<i>Amphiuma means</i>	Two-toed Amphiuma	E	W	USA
Family Cryptobranchidae				
<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i>	Hellbender	E	W	USA
Family Plethodontidae				
<i>Bolitoglossa dofleini</i>	Giant Palm Salamander	E	W	Exotic
<i>Bolitoglossa sp.</i>	Bolitoglossa sp.	E	W	Exotic
	Northern Dusky			
<i>Desmognathus fuscus</i>	Salamander	E, P	C, W	USA
	Black-bellied			
<i>Desmognathus quadramaculatus</i>	Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Desmognathus sp.</i>	Dusky Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Ensatina eschscholtzii</i>	Ensatina	E	W	USA
<i>Eurycea bislineata</i>	Two-lined Salamander	W	W	USA
<i>Eurycea longicauda</i>	Long-tailed Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Eurycea sp.</i>	Brook Salamander	E, I	W	USA

<i>Gyrinophilus porphyriticus</i>	Spring Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Hemidactylium scutatum</i>	Four-toed Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Oedipina sp.</i>	Worm Salamander	E	C	Exotic
<i>Plethodon cinereus</i>	Eastern Red-backed Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Plethodon glutinosus</i>	Northern Slimy Salamander	E	W	USA
<i>Plethodon sp.</i>	Woodland Salamander	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Pseudotriton ruber</i>	Red Salamander	E	W	USA
Family Proteidae				
<i>Necturus maculosus</i>	Mudpuppy	E	C, W	USA
<i>Necturus sp.</i>	Mudpuppy/Waterdog	E	W	USA
Family Salamandridae				
	Oriental Fire Bellied Newt			
<i>Cynops orientalis</i>	Newt	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cynops pyrrhogaster</i>	Japanese Newt	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cynops sp.</i>	Cynops sp.	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Neurergus sp.</i>	Neurergus sp.	I	C	Exotic
<i>Neurergus kaiseri</i>	Emperor Newt	P	C	Exotic
<i>Notophthalmus sp.</i>	Notophthalmus sp.	E	C, W	USA
<i>Notophthalmus viridescens</i>	Eastern Newt	E, P	C, F, W	USA
	Black-Spotted Stout Newt			
<i>Pachytriton brevipes</i>	Newt	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pachytriton sp.</i>	Pachytriton Sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Pachytriton labiatus</i>	Spotless Stout Newt	P	C	Exotic
<i>Paramesotriton chinensis</i>	Chinese Warty Newt	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Paramesotriton sp.</i>	Paramesotriton sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Pleurodeles sp.</i>	Pleurodeles Sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Pleurodeles waltl</i>	Spanish Newt	E	W	Exotic
<i>Salamandra salamandra</i>	Fire Salamander	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Salamandra sp.</i>	Salamandra	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Taricha granulose</i>	Rough-skinned Newt	E	C, W	USA
<i>Taricha torosa</i>	California Newt	E	C, W	USA
<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	Great Crested Newt	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Triturus sp.</i>	Triturus sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
	Red-tailed Knobby Newt			
<i>Tylototriton kweichowensis</i>	Newt	E	W	Exotic
<i>Tylototriton shanjing</i>	Yunnan Newt	P	C	Exotic
<i>Tylototriton sp.</i>	Tylototriton Newt	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Tylototriton verrucosus</i>	Red Knobby Newt	E, I	W	Exotic

Family Sirenidae

<i>Siren lacertian</i>	Greater Siren	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Siren sp.</i>	Siren	E	W	USA

Family Arthroleptidae

<i>Leptopelis argenteus</i>	Silvery Tree Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Leptopelis sp.</i>	Leptopelis Sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Leptopelis vermiculatus</i>	Big-Eyed Tree Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic

Family Bombinatoridae

<i>Bombina bombina</i>	Fire-Bellied Toad	P	C, U	Exotic
	Large-webbed Bell			
<i>Bombina maxima</i>	Toad	P	C	Exotic
	Oriental Fire-Bellied			
<i>Bombina orientalis</i>	Toad	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Bombina sp.</i>	Firebelly Toad	E	W	Exotic
<i>Bombina variegata</i>	Yellow-Bellied Toad	E, I	C	Exotic

Family Brevicipitidae

<i>Breviceps mossambicus</i>	Mozambique Rain Frog	E	W	Exotic
------------------------------	----------------------	---	---	--------

Family Bufonidae

<i>Anaxyrus terrestris</i>	Southern Toad	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Atelopus sp.</i>	Stubfoot Toad	I	W	Exotic
<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Giant Golden Eye Toad	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bufo regularis</i>	African Toad	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bufo guttatus</i>	Spotted Toad	E	W	Exotic
<i>Bufo ictericus</i>	Cururu Toad	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Bufo marinus</i>	Cane Toad	E, I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Bufo melanostictus</i>	Southeast Asian Toad	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Bufo pygmaeus</i>	Rio Parahyba Toad	E	W	Exotic
<i>Bufo regularis</i>	Square-Marked Toad	P, E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Bufo spinulosus</i>	Warty Toad	E	W	Exotic
<i>Bufo viridis</i>	Green Toad	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Melanophryniscus sp.</i>	Melanophryniscus sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Melanophryniscus stelnzeri</i>	Redbelly Toad	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Ollotis alvaria</i>	Sonoran Desert Toad	P	C	USA
<i>Pedostibes hosii</i>	Yellow Spotted Toad	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic

Family Calyptocephalellidae

<i>Calyptocephallela gayi</i>	Helmeted Water Toad	E	C	Exotic
-------------------------------	---------------------	---	---	--------

Family Centrolenidae

<i>Centrolene sp.</i>	Glass Frog	E	W	Exotic
-----------------------	------------	---	---	--------

Famiy Ceratophryidae

<i>Ceratophrys cranwelli</i>	Cranwell's Horned Frog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Ceratophrys ornate</i>	Ornate Pacman Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ceratophrys sp.</i>	Fantasy Pacman Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lepidobatrachus asper</i>	Escuerzo	E	W	Exotic
<i>Lepidobatrachus laevis</i>	Budgett's Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lepidobatrachus sp.</i>	Lepidobatrachus Sp.	E, I	C	Exotic

Family Dendrobatidae

<i>Dendrobates amazonicus</i>	Poison Dart Frog Green And Black	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates auratus</i>	Poison Dart Frog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates azureus</i>	Blue Poison Dart Frog	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates castaneoticus</i>	Brazil-Nut Poison Frog Red Backed Poison Dart	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates fantasticus</i>	Frog Splash Backed Poison	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates galactonotus</i>	Dart Frog	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates imitator</i>	Mimic Poison Frog Yellow-Banded Poison	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates leucomelas</i>	Frog Strawberry Poison Dart	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates pumilio</i>	Frog Thumbail Species	I, E, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates quinquevittatus</i>	Poison Dart Frog	P	U	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates reticulatus</i>	Reticulated Frog	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates sp.</i>	Poison Dart Frog	I, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates tinctorius</i>	Dyeing Poison Frog Zimmerman's Poison	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates variabilis</i>	Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrobates ventrimaculatus</i>	Amazonian Poison Frog Brilliant Thighed Poison	P	C	Exotic
<i>Epipedobates femoralis</i>	Arrow Frogs Three Striped Poison	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Epipedobates trivittatus</i>	Dart Frog	P	W	Exotic
<i>Phylobates aurotaenia</i>	Kokoe Poison Dart Frog Golfo Dulce Poison	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phylobates vittatus</i>	Dart Frog	P	C	Exotic

Family Hemisotidae

<i>Hemisus marmoratus</i>	Shovel-Nosed Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
---------------------------	-------------------	---------	------	--------

Family Hylidae

<i>Agalychnis callidryas</i>	Red Eyed Treefrog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Agalychnis moreletii</i>	Morelet's Treefrog	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Agalychnis sp.</i>	Agalychnis	E	C	Exotic
<i>Dendropsophus marmoratus</i>	Marbled Treefrog	P	U	Exotic
<i>Dendropsophus sarayacuensis</i>	Ranita De Sarayacu	P	C	Exotic
<i>Gastrotheca monticola</i>	Marsupial Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyla femoralis</i>	Pine Woods Treefrog	P	C	USA
<i>Hyla geographica</i>	Map Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hyla gratioiosa</i>	Barking Treefrog	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Hyla leucophyllata</i>	Clown Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hyla loquax</i>	Sonorensen Treefrog	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	E, I	C, W	
<i>Litoria aurea</i>	Green and Gold Bell Frog	E	C	Exotic
<i>Litoria caerulea</i>	Green Tree Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Litoria infrafrenata</i>	White-Lipped Treefrog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Litoria sp.</i>	Litoria	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Litoria moorei</i>	Western Green and Golden Bell Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Osteocephalus sp.</i>	Osteocephalus	E	W	Exotic
<i>Osteopilus septentrionalis</i>	Cuban Treefrog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Osteopilus sp.</i>	West Indian Treefrog	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Osteopilus vasta</i>	Hispaniola Treefrog	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Pachymedusa dacnicolor</i>	Mexican Leaf Frog	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phrynohyas resinificrix</i>	Amazon Milk Frog	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Phrynohyas sp.</i>	Phrynohyas sp.	E	C	Exotic
<i>Phrynohyas venulosa</i>	Veined Treefrog	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa bicolor</i>	Waxy-Monkey Treefrog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa hypocondrialis</i>	Tiger Leg Monkey Treefrog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa sauvaagii</i>	Painted-Belly Monkey Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa sp.</i>	Monkey Tree Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa terribilis</i>	Giant Monkey Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phyllomedusa tomopterna</i>	Barred Monkey Treefrog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pseudacris sp.</i>	Chorus Frog	E	W	
<i>Ptychohyla sp.</i>	Ptychohyla Sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Scinax sp.</i>	Scinax Sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Smilisca sp.</i>	Smilisca Sp.	E, I	W	

Family Hynobiidae

<i>Hynobius sp.</i>	Hynobius Sp.	E	C	Exotic
---------------------	--------------	---	---	--------

Family Hyperoliidae

	Fornasini's Spiny Reed Frog			
<i>Afrixalus fornasini</i>	Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Afrixalus sp.</i>	Reed Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
	White Bellied Reed Frog			
<i>Heterixalus alboguttatus</i>	Frog	P	C	Exotic
	Heterixalus			
<i>Heterixalus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascariensis	I	W	Exotic
<i>Heterixalus betsileo</i>	Reed Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Heterixalus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Reed Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius concolor</i>	Hyperolius Concolor	I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius marmoratus</i>	Marbled Reed Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius sp.</i>	Reed Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius tuberilinguis</i>	Tinker Reed Frog	I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius viridiflavus</i>	Painted Reed Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius argus</i>	African Reed Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hyperolius viridiflavus</i>	Reed Frogs	P	C	Exotic
<i>Kassina maculata</i>	Red-Legged Kassina	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Kassina senegalensis</i>	Bubbling Kassina	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Kassina sp.</i>	Kassina	E	W	Exotic

Family Leptodactylidae

	South American Bull Frog			
<i>Leptodactylus pentadactylus</i>	Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic

Family Leiuperidae

<i>Physalaemus sp.</i>	Physalaemus sp.	E	W	Exotic
------------------------	-----------------	---	---	--------

Family Limnodynastidae

<i>Limnodynastes salmini</i>	Pobblebonk Toad	P	C	Exotic
<i>Limnodynastes sp.</i>	Limnodynastes Sp.	E	C	Exotic

Family Megophrynidae

	Chinese Eastern Spadefoot Toad			
<i>Leptobrachium hasseltii</i>	Spadefoot Toad	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Xenophrys aceras</i>	Short Horned Toad	P	C	Exotic
	Long Legged Horned Frog			
<i>Xenophrys longipes</i>	Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Asian Short Horned Frog			
<i>Megophrys montana</i>	Frog	P	C	Exotic

<i>Megophrys nasuta</i>	Malayan Horned Frog	E, I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Megophrys sp.</i>	Horned Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
Family Mantellidae				
<i>Boophis luteus</i>	Greater Madagascar Tree Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boophis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Bright-Eyed Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Boophis sp.</i>	Mantella Frog	I	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella aurantiaca</i>	Golden Mantella	P, E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Mantella baroni</i>	Mantella baroni	I	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella cowanii</i>	Harlequin Mantella	E	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella expectata</i>	Blue-legged Mantella	E	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella laevigata</i>	Climbing Mantella	P		Exotic
<i>Mantella madagascariensis</i>	Painted Mantella	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella pulchra</i>	Splendid Mantella	I	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella sp.</i>	Mantella	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Mantella viridis</i>	Green Mantella	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Mantidactylus sp.</i>	Madagascar Mantella	E	W	Exotic
Family Microhylidae				
<i>Dermatonotus muelleri</i>	Muller's Termite Frog	E	W	Exotic
<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	Madagascar Tomato Frog	E	W	Exotic
<i>Dyscophus guineti</i>	False Tomato Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Dyscophus insularis</i>	Tomato Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Dyscophus sp.</i>	Dyscophus sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Kaloula pulchra</i>	Chubby Frog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Kaloula sp.</i>	Kaloula sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Melanobatrachus indicus</i>	Kerala Hills Narrow-Mouthed Frog	E	W	Exotic
<i>Phrynomantis bifasciatus</i>	Red-Banded Rubber Frog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Phrynomantis microps</i>	Ghana Fire Frog	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Phrynomantis sp.</i>	Phrynomantis sp.	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Scaphiophryne gottlebei</i>	Gottlebe's Narrow-mouthed Frog	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Scaphiophryne marmorata</i>	Green Burrowing Frog	E	W	Exotic
<i>Scaphiophryne pustulosa</i>	Spiny Burrowing Frog	E	W	Exotic
<i>Scaphiophryne sp.</i>	Burrowing Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
Family Pelobatidae				
<i>Pelobates varaldii</i>	Moroccan Toad	P	C, W	Exotic

Family Pipidae

<i>Hymenochirus boettgeri</i>	Zaire Dwarf Clawed Frog	I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Hymenochirus boulengeri</i>	Eastern Dwarf Clawed Frog	I	C	Exotic
<i>Hymenochirus curtipes</i>	Western Dwarf Clawed Frog	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Hymenochirus sp.</i>	Dwarf Clawed Frog	I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pipa pipa</i>	Surinam Toad	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pipa parva</i>	Sabana Surinam Toad	P	C	Exotic
<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	Dwarf African Clawed Frog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Xenopus sp.</i>	Clawed Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic

Family Pseudidae

<i>Pseudis paradoxa</i>	Swimming Frog	E	W	Exotic
-------------------------	---------------	---	---	--------

Family Ranidae

<i>Amolops larutensis</i>	Larut Torrent Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Amolops sp.</i>	Torrent Frog	I	W	Exotic
<i>Ceratobatrachus guentheri</i>	Soloman Island Eyelash Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Conraua alleni</i>	Allen's Goliath Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Conraua crassipes</i>	Abo Slippery Frog	I	W	Exotic
<i>Hildebrandtia ornata</i>	Ornate Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hoplobatrachus occipitalis</i>	Crowned Bullfrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	Indus Valley Bullfrog	I, F	C	Exotic
<i>Limnonectes macrodon</i>	Malaya Wart Frog	I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Limnonectes sp.</i>	Limnonectes sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	Northern Leopard Frog	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Phrynobatrachus sp.</i>	Phrynobatrachus sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Ptychadena mascareniensis</i>	Mascarene Grassland Frog	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Pyxicephalus adspersus</i>	African Bullfrog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pyxicephalus edulis</i>	Dwarf Pixie Frog	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pyxicephalus sp.</i>	Pyxicephalus sp.	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rana aurora</i>	Northern Red-legged Frog	E, I, P	C, U, W	USA
<i>Rana erythraea</i>	Green Paddy Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rana ridibunda</i>	Marsh Frog	E	W	Exotic

Family Rhacophoridae

<i>Chiromantis petersii</i>	Peter's Grey Treefrog	E, I	C, W	Exotic
-----------------------------	-----------------------	------	------	--------

<i>Chiromantis xerampelina</i>	Grey Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Nictixalus pictus</i>	Peter's Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Polypedates leucomystax</i>	Asian Brown Treefrog	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Polypedates sp.</i>	Polypedates sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus appendiculatus</i>	Friiled Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus bipunctatus</i>	Twin Spotted Flying Treefrog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus dennysi</i>	Vietnamese Blue Gliding Frogs	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus dulitensis</i>	Jade Tree Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus nigropalmatus</i>	Wallace's Flying Frog	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus reinwardtii</i>	Green Flying Frog	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacophorus sp.</i>	Rhacophorus Frog	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Theloderma corticale</i>	Tonkin Blue-Eyed Frog	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Theloderma horridum</i>	Malayan Wart Frog	P	C	Exotic
<i>Theloderma sp.</i>	Thelo	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Theloderma asperum</i>	Pied Wart Frog	P	C	Exotic
Family Scaphiopodidae				
<i>Scaphiopus holbrookii</i>	Eastern Spadefoot	E, P	C, W	USA
Family Agamidae				
<i>Acanthosaura armata</i>	Armored Pricklenape	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Acanthosaura capra</i>	Green Pricklenape	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Acanthosaura crucigera</i>	Boulenger's Pricklenape	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Acanthosaura lepidogaster</i>	Brown Pricklenape	E	W	Exotic
<i>Acanthosaura sp.</i>	Pricklenape	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Agama agama</i>	Red Headed Agama	E, I, P	F, W	Exotic
<i>Acanthocercus atricollis</i>	Blue Headed Agama	P	U	Exotic
<i>Agama sp.</i>	Agama sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Bronchocela cristatella</i>	Borneo Agama	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Bronchocela sp.</i>	Bloodsucker	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Calotes sp.</i>	Calotes sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	Variable Agama	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Friiled Dragon	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Draco melanopogon</i>	Black-barbed Flying Dragon	I	W	Exotic
<i>Draco sp.</i>	Flying Dragon	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Draco volans</i>	Common Flying Dragon	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gonocephalus chamaeleontinus</i>	Chameleon Forest Dragon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Gonocephalus sp.</i>	Dragon Agama	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic

<i>Hydrosaurus weberi</i>	Weber's Sailfin Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hypsilurus sp.</i>	Forest Dragon	I	W	Exotic
<i>Japalura chapaensis</i>	Japalure	E	W	Exotic
<i>Japalura sp.</i>	Japalura sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Japalura splendida</i>	Splendid Japalure	P	U	Exotic
<i>Laudakia sp.</i>	Laudakia Agama	E	W	Exotic
<i>Laudakia stellio</i>	Roughtail Rock Agama	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Leiolepis belliana</i>	Green Butterfly Agama	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Leiolepis sp.</i>	Leiolepis sp.	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lophognathus temporalis</i>	Swamplands Lashtail	I	W	Exotic
<i>Phrynocephalus sp.</i>	Phrynocephalus Agama	E	W	Exotic
<i>Physignathus cocincinus</i>	Chinese Crested Dragon	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Physignathus lesueurii</i>	Eastern Water Dragon	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Physignathus sp.</i>	Water Dragon	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Western Bearded Dragon			
<i>Pogona minor</i>	Dragon	E, I, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Pogona sp.</i>	Bearded Dragon	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Pogona vitticeps</i>	Central Bearded Dragon	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Pseudotrapelus sinaitus</i>	Sinai Agama	I	W	Exotic
<i>Trapelus mutabilis</i>	Desert Agama	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Trapelus sp.</i>	Trapelus Agama	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Uromastyx aegyptia</i>	Egyptian Mastigure	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Uromastyx dispar maliensis</i>	Mali Uromastyx	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Uromastyx geyri</i>	Sahara Mastigure	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Uromastyx ornata</i>	Ornate Mastigure	E	C	Exotic
<i>Uromastyx sp.</i>	Uromastyx	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Xenagama batillifera</i>	Xenagama	E	W	Exotic
<i>Xenagama taylori</i>	Taylor's Strange Agama	E, I	C, W	Exotic
Family Chamaeleonidae				
<i>Chamaeleo bitaeniatus</i>	Two-Lined Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo calyptratus</i>	Veiled Chameleon	E, I, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo cristatus</i>	Crested Chameleon	E	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo deremensis</i>	Wavy Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo dilepis</i>	Flapneck Chameleon	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo feae</i>	Chameleon	E, P	C, W	Exotic
	Ngosi Volcano			
<i>Chamaeleo fuelleborni</i>	Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo gracilis</i>	Graceful Chameleon	E, I, P	F, W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo jacksonii</i>	Jackson's Chameleon	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo melleri</i>	Meller's Chameleon	E, I, P	W	Exotic

<i>Chamaeleo quadricornis</i>	Four-horned Chameleon	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo rudis</i>	Coarse Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo senegalensis</i>	Senegal Chameleon	E, I, P	F, W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo werneri</i>	Werner's Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo wiedersheimi</i>	Mount Lefo Chameleon	E	W	Exotic
<i>Chamaeleo montium</i>	Common Sailfin Chameleon	P	U	Exotic
<i>Furcifer pardalis</i>	Panther Chameleon	P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Furcifer verrucosus</i>	Madagascar Spiny Chameleon	P	U	Exotic
<i>Kinyongia fischeri</i>	Fischers' Chamaelon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Kinyongia tavetanum</i>	South African Dwarf Chameleon	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhampholeon sp.</i>	Rhampholeon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Rhampholeon spectrum</i>	Cameroon Stumptail Chameleon	E	W	Exotic
<i>Rieppeleon brevicaudatus</i>	Bearded Pygmy Chameleon	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Rieppeleon kerstenii</i>	Kenya Stumptail Chameleon	E, I	C, W	Exotic
Family Corytophanidae				
<i>Basiliscus basiliscus</i>	Common Basilisk	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Basiliscus plumifrons</i>	Green Basilisk	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Basiliscus sp.</i>	Basilisk	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Basiliscus vittatus</i>	Brown Basilisk	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Corytophanes cristatus</i>	Smooth Helmeted Iguana	E	F, W	Exotic
<i>Corytophanes sp.</i>	Helmeted Iguana	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Laemancetus longipes</i>	Eastern Casquehead Lizard	E	C, W	Exotic
Family Iguanidae				
<i>Conolophus sp.</i>	Land Iguana	I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Ctenosaura quinquecarinatus</i>	Spiny-Tailed Iguana	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ctenosaura similis</i>	Black Iguana	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ctenosaura sp.</i>	Ctenosaura Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Cyclura cornuta</i>	Rhinoceros Iguana	P	U	Exotic
<i>Cyclura sp.</i>	Cyclura Iguana	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dipsosaurus dorsalis</i>	Desert Iguana	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Iguana iguana</i>	Common Green Iguana	E, F, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Iguana sp.</i>	Iguana	F, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Sauromalus ater</i>	Common Chuckwalla	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Sauromalus sp.</i>	Chuckwalla	E	C, W	

Family Opluridae

<i>Chalarodon madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Iguana Cuvier's Madagascar	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Oplurus cuvieri</i>	Swift	E	W	Exotic
<i>Oplurus sp.</i>	Swift	E, P	W	Exotic

Family Phrynosomatidae

<i>Callisaurus draconoides</i>	Zebra-tailed Lizard	E	W	USA
<i>Petrosaurus sp.</i>	California Rock Lizard	E	C	USA
<i>Phrynosoma platyrhinos</i>	Desert Horned Lizard	E, I	C, W	USA
<i>Phrynosoma sp.</i>	Horned Lizard	E, I	W	
<i>Sceloporus clarkii</i>	Clark's Spiny Lizard	E	C, W	USA
<i>Sceloporus jarrovi</i>	Yarrow's Spiny Lizard	E	W	USA
<i>Sceloporus malachiticus</i>	Green Spiny Lizard	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i>	Western Fence Lizard	E	W	USA
<i>Sceloporus squamosus</i>	Mexican Spiny Lizard	I	C	Exotic
<i>Urosaurus sp.</i>	Urosaurus Lizard	E	W	
<i>Uta sp.</i>	Uta Lizard	E	W	Exotic

Family Polychrotidae

<i>Anolis bimaculatus</i>	Panther Anole	E	W	Exotic
<i>Anolis chlorocyanus</i>	Hispaniola Green Anole	E	W	Exotic
			C, F, U,	
<i>Anolis equestris</i>	Knight Anole	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Anolis roquet</i>	Savannah Anole	W	W	Exotic
<i>Anolis sagrei</i>	Cuban Brown Anole	E, P	F, W	Exotic
<i>Anolis solitarius</i>	Solitaire Anole	E	W	Exotic
<i>Anolis sp.</i>	Anole	E, I, P	C, W	
<i>Anolis porcus</i>	Oriente Bearded Anole	E	W	Exotic
<i>Polychrus acutirostris</i>	Brazilian Bush Anole	E, I	W	Exotic
	Many-colored Bush			
<i>Polychrus marmoratus</i>	Anole	E	W	Exotic

Family Tropiduridae

	Northern Curly-tailed			
<i>Leiocephalus carinatus</i>	Lizard	E	W	Exotic
	Haitian Curly-tailed			
<i>Leiocephalus personatus</i>	Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
	Red-Sided Curly-tailed			
<i>Leiocephalus schreibersii</i>	Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Leiocephalus sp.</i>	Curly-tailed Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Liolaemus sp.</i>	Liolaemus Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic

<i>Liolamus occipitalis</i>	Skull Tree Iguana	E	W	Exotic
<i>Microlophus occipitalis</i>	Knobbed Pacific Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Microlophus peruvianus</i>	Peru Pacific Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Microlophus sp.</i>	Microlophus Iguana	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Plica plica</i>	Tree Runner	W	W	Exotic
	Blue-Lipped Tree			
<i>Plica umbra</i>	Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Stenocercus crassicaudatus</i>	Spiny Whorltail Iguana	I	W	Exotic
<i>Stenocercus empetrus</i>	Rock Whorltail Iguana	I	W	Exotic
	Whorltail Iguana			
<i>Stenocercus eunetopsis</i>	(eunetopsis)	E	W	Exotic
	Whorltail Iguana			
<i>Stenocercus imitator</i>	(imitator)	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Stenocercus ivitus</i>	Ivy Whorltail Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
	Black-Spotted Whorltail			
<i>Stenocercus nigromaculatus</i>	Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Stenocercus sp.</i>	Whorltail Iguana	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Tropidurus sp.</i>	Lava Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Tropidurus torquatus</i>	Amazon Lava Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Uracentron azureum</i>	Green Thornytail Iguana	E	W	Exotic
<i>Uranoscodon superciliosus</i>	Brown Tree Climber	E	W	Exotic
Family Gekkonidae				
<i>Aeluroscalabotes felinus</i>	Cat Gecko	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Agamura sp.</i>	Agamura sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
	Namib Giant Ground			
<i>Chondrodactylus angulifer</i>	Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
	Bibron's Thick-toed			
<i>Chondrodactylus bibronii</i>	Gecko	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Marbled Southern			
<i>Christinus marmoratus</i>	Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Christinus sp.</i>	Southern Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Cnemaspis africana</i>	African Gecko	I	W	Exotic
<i>Coleonyx brevis</i>	Texas Banded Gecko	E, T	W	Texas
<i>Coleonyx elegans</i>	Yucatan Banded Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
	Central American			
<i>Coleonyx mitratus</i>	Banded Gecko	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Coleonyx sp.</i>	Banded Gecko	E, I	C, F	
<i>Coleonyx variegatus</i>	Western Banded Gecko	E	W	USA
<i>Cosymbotus craspedotus</i>	Friiled Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Cyrtodactylus consobrinus</i>	Banded Forest Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cyrtodactylus louisianensis</i>	Ring-tailed Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Cyrtodactylus peguensis</i>	Pegu Forest Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Cyrtodactylus pulchellus</i>	Malayan Forest Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic

<i>Cyrtodactylus sp.</i>	Cyrtodactylus sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cyrtopodion scabrum</i>	Rough-tailed Gecko	I	W	Exotic
<i>Cyrtopodion sp.</i>	Cyrtopodion sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
	Zambezi Thick-Toed			
<i>Elasmodactylus tetensis</i>	Gecko	W	I	Exotic
	Common Leopard			
<i>Eublepharus macularius</i>	Gecko	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Eublepharus sp.</i>	Leopard Gecko	E, P	C	Exotic
	Bauer's Chameleon			
<i>Eurydactylodes agricolae</i>	Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Geckolepis anomala</i>	Anomalous Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Geckolepis maculata</i>	Peter's Spotted Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Geckolepis sp.</i>	Geckolepis sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Geckonia chazaliae</i>	Helmethead Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Gehyra baliola</i>	Short-tailed Dtella	I	W	Exotic
<i>Gehyra mutilata</i>	Stump-tailed Gecko	I	W	Exotic
<i>Gehyra sp.</i>	Gehyra sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Gehyra vorax</i>	Voracious Dtella	P	U	Exotic
<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Gekko petricolus</i>	Thai Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gekko sp.</i>	Gekko sp.	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Gekko ulikovskii</i>	Golden Gecko	P	W	Exotic
<i>Gekko vittatus</i>	Lined Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Goniurosaurus kuroiwae</i>	Tokashiki Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Goniurosaurus lichtenfelderi</i>	Lichtenfelder's Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
	Chinesischer Leopard			
<i>Goniurosaurus luii</i>	Gecko	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Goniurosaurus sp.</i>	Goniurosaurus sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus brookii</i>	Brook's House Gecko	E, I	F, R	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>	Common House Gecko	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus mabouia</i>	House Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Flat-tailed House Gecko	I	W	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus sp.</i>	Hemidactylus sp.	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Hemidactylus turcicus</i>	Mediterranean Gecko	E, P	W, C	Exotic
<i>Hemitheconyx caudicinctus</i>	Fat-Tailed Gecko	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Hemitheconyx sp.</i>	Hemitheconyx sp.	E	C, W	Exotic
	African Whole-Toed			
<i>Holodactylus africanus</i>	Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
	South American Marked			
<i>Homonota horrida</i>	Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Homopholis sp.</i>	Homopholis sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Homopholis wahlbergii</i>	Homopholis wahlbergii	E	C	Exotic
<i>Lygodactylus angularis</i>	Angulate Dwarf Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic

<i>Lygodactylus capensis</i>	Cape Dwarf Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
	Yellow-headed Dwarf			
<i>Lygodactylus luteopicturatus</i>	Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lygodactylus picturatus</i>	Painted Dwarf Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Lygodactylus sp.</i>	Lygodactylus Gecko	E	W	Exotic
	William's Dwarf Blue			
<i>Lygodactylus williamsi</i>	Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Nactus sp.</i>	Nactus Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Nephrurus sp.</i>	Nephrurus Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Oedura sp.</i>	Oedura Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Pachydactylus rangei</i>	Web-Footed Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Pachydactylus sp.</i>	Pachydactylus sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
	Grandidier's			
	Madagascar Ground			
<i>Paroedura androyensis</i>	Gecko	E	W	Exotic
	Mocquard's Madagascar			
<i>Paroedura bastardi</i>	Ground Gecko	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Paroedura picta</i>	Pictus Gecko	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Paroedura sp.</i>	Paroedura Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Perochirus ateles</i>	Dumeril Gecko	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma abbotti</i>	Aldabra Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma astriata</i>	Seychelles Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma barbouri</i>	Barbour's Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma borbonica</i>	Reunion Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma dubia</i>	Zanzibar Day Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
	Yellow-Throated Day			
<i>Phelsuma flavigularis</i>	Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma laticauda</i>	Broad-tailed Day Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma madagascarensis</i>	Madagascar Day Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma nigristriata</i>	Island Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma ornata</i>	Ornate Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma quadriocellata</i>				
<i>bimaculata</i>	Peacock Day Gecko	E	F	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma robertmertensi</i>	Mertens' Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma serraticauda</i>	Serrated Day Gecko	I	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma sp.</i>	Day Gecko	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phelsuma standingi</i>	Standing's Day Gecko	P	U	Exotic
	Seychelles Giant Day			
<i>Phelsuma sundbergi</i>	Gecko	I	C	Exotic
	Peters' Leaf-Toed			
<i>Phyllodactylus reissii</i>	Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i>	Kuhl's Flying Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Ptychozoon sp.</i>	Ptychozoon Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
	Yellow Fan-Fingered			
<i>Ptyodactylus hasselquistii</i>	Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic

<i>Ptyodactylus sp.</i>	Ptyodactylus Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus auriculatus</i>	New Caledonia Bumpy Gecko	E, P	C, U	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus chahoua</i>	Bavay's Giant Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus ciliatus</i>	Crested Gecko	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus leachianus</i>	New Caledonia Giant Gecko	E, I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus sarasinorum</i>	Roux's Giant Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Rhacodactylus sp.</i>	Rhacodactylus Gecko	E	C	Exotic
<i>Stenodactylus petrii</i>	Anderson's Short-fingered Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Stenodactylus sp.</i>	Stenodactylus Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Stenodactylus sthenodactylus</i>	Lichtenstein's Short-fingered Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Tarentola annularis</i>	Ringed Wall Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Tarentola mauritanica</i>	Common Wall Gecko	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Tarentola sp.</i>	Tarentola Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Teratolepis fasciata</i>	Carrot-tailed Viper Gecko	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Teratoscincus przewalskii</i>	Przewalski's Wonder Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Teratoscincus roborowskii</i>	Roborowski's Wonder Gecko	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Teratoscincus scincus</i>	Common Wonder Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Teratoscincus sp.</i>	Teratoscincus Gecko	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Thecadactylus rapicauda</i>	Turniptail Gecko	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Tropiocolotes sp.</i>	Tropiocolotes Gecko	I, E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Underwoodisaurus milli</i>	Thick-Tailed Gecko	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus eburni</i>	Nosy Be Flat-tail Gecko	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus fimbriatus</i>	Common Flat-tail Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus guentheri</i>	Gunthers Leaf-tail Gecko	P	U	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus henkeli</i>	Leaf-tailed Gecko	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus lineatus</i>	Lined Flat-tail Gecko	E	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus piechmanni</i>	Leaf-tail gecko	P	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus sp.</i>	Uroplatus Gecko	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Uroplatus sikorae</i>	Southern Flat-tail Gecko	P	U	Exotic
Family Pygopodidae				
<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Burton's Snake-Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lialis jicari</i>	Papua Snake Lizard	I	W	Exotic
Family Cordylidae				

<i>Cordylus cataphractus</i>	Armadillo Girdled Lizard	P	W	Exotic
<i>Cordylus rhodesianus</i>	Zimbabwean Girdled Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Cordylus sp.</i>	Girdled Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Cordylus tropidosternum</i>	Tropical Girdled Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Platysaurus intermedius</i>	Common Flat Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Platysaurus sp.</i>	Flat Lizard	E	W	Exotic
Family Gerrhosauridae				
<i>Gerrhosaurus flavigularis</i>	Yellow-Throated Plated Lizard	E, I, P	U, W	Exotic
<i>Gerrhosaurus major</i>	Rough-scaled Plated Lizard	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Gerrhosaurus sp.</i>	Plated Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gerrhosaurus validus</i>	Giant Plated Lizard	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Tetradactylus sp.</i>	Whip Lizard	E	C	Exotic
<i>Tracheloptychus sp.</i>	Cordylid	E	W	Exotic
<i>Zonosaurus ornatus</i>	Ornate Girdled Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Zonosaurus quadrilineatus</i>	Four-Lined Girdled Lizard	E	W	Exotic
Family Teiidae				
<i>Ameiva ameiva</i>	Giant Ameiva	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ameiva chaitzami</i>	Chaitzam's Ameiva	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ameiva festiva</i>	Middle American Ameiva	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ameiva sp.</i>	Ameiva	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Aspidoscelis deppei</i>	Blackbelly Racerunner	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Aspidoscelis montaguae</i>	Giant Whiptail	E	W	Exotic
<i>Callopistes flavipunctatus</i>	False Monitor	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Callopistes maculatus</i>	Chilean Spotted Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Callopistes sp.</i>	Callopistes False Monitor	I	C	
<i>Cnemidophorus lemniscatus</i>	Rainbow Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Cnemidophorus sp.</i>	Whiptail	E	W	
<i>Dicrodon heterolepis</i>	Ecuador Desert Tegu	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Dracaena guianensis</i>	Northern Caiman Lizard	I	F	Exotic
<i>Teius teyou</i>	Four-Toed Tegu	E	W	Exotic
<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>	Argentine Black and White Tegu	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Tupinambis rufescens</i>	Red Tegu	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Tupinambis sp.</i>	Tegu	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Tupinambis teguixin</i>	Golden Tegu	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic

Family Lacertidae

<i>Acanthodactylus pardalis</i>	Egyptian Fringe-fingered Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Acanthodactylus sp.</i>	Fringe-fingered Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Adolfus jacksoni</i>	Jackson's Forest Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Eremias sp.</i>	Eremias Racerunner	I	W	Exotic
<i>Gallotia sp.</i>	Gallotia Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Holaspis guentheri</i>	Sawtail Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Lacerta agilis</i>	Sand Lizard	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Lacerta sp.</i>	Lacerta Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lacerta viridis</i>	European Green Lizard	E	C	Exotic
<i>Latastia longicaudata</i>	Southern Long-tailed Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Podarcis sp.</i>	Wall Lizard	E, I	C	Exotic
<i>Takydromus septentrionalis</i>	China Grass Lizard	I	W	Exotic
<i>Takydromus sexlineatus</i>	Asian Grass Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Takydromus sp.</i>	Grass Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic

Family Scincidae

<i>Acontias percivali</i>	Percival's Lance Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chalcides chalcides</i>	Algerian Cylindrical Skink	E	W	Exotic
<i>Chalcides ocellatus</i>	Ocellated Skink	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Chalcides sp.</i>	Chalcides Skink	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Corucia zebrata</i>	Solomon Island Skink	P	U	Exotic
<i>Cryptoblepharus sp.</i>	Cryptoblepharus Skink	E	W	
<i>Dasia sp.</i>	Dasia Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Egernia frerei</i>	Major Skink	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Egernia sp.</i>	Egernia Skink	I	C	Exotic
<i>Emoia sp.</i>	Emoia Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Eugongylus albofasciolatus</i>	White-Striped Cape Skink	E	W	Exotic
<i>Eugongylus sp.</i>	Cape Skink	E	W	Exotic
<i>Eumeces schneideri</i>	Schneider's Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Eumeces sp.</i>	Eumeces Skink	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Hemisphaeriodon gerrardi</i>	Pink-tongued Skink	E	C	Exotic
<i>Lamprolepis smaragdina</i>	Emerald Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Lygosoma sp.</i>	Lygosoma Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Eutropis macularia</i>	Bronze Mabuya	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Eutropis multifasciata</i>	East Indian Brown Mabuya	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Trachylepis perrotetii</i>	Teita Mabuya	E, I	C, W	Exotic

<i>Eutropis quinquetaeniata</i>	Beautiful Mabuya	E, I	W, F	Exotic
<i>Mabuya sp.</i>	Mabuya	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Trachylepis varia</i>	Variable	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Mochlus fernandi</i>	Fire Skink	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Scincus scincus</i>	Sandfish Lizard	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Tiliqua gigas</i>	Bluetongued Skink	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
	Blotched Bluetongue			
<i>Tiliqua nigrolutea</i>	Skink	I	C	Exotic
<i>Tiliqua rugosa</i>	Shingleback Lizard	P	U	Exotic
<i>Tiliqua scincoides</i>	Common BlueTongue	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Tiliqua sp.</i>	Tiliqua Skink	E, I	C, W	Exotic
	Red Eyed Crocodile			
<i>Tribolonotus gracilis</i>	Skink	P	C	Exotic
<i>Tribolonotus novaeguinea</i>	Spiny Skink	I	W	Exotic
<i>Tribolonotus sp.</i>	Tribolonotus Skink	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Tropidophorus apulus</i>	Keeled Skink	E, I	W	Exotic
Family Xantusiidae				
<i>Lepidophyma flavimaculatum</i>	Yellow-Spotted Night Lizard	E	C, W	Exotic
Family Anguidae				
<i>Abronia sp.</i>	Alligator Lizard	P	W	Exotic
<i>Diploglossus sp.</i>	Galliwasps	E	C	Exotic
<i>Gerrhonotus sp.</i>	Gerrhonotus sp.	E	C, W	
	Morelet's Alligator			
<i>Mesaspis moreletii</i>	Lizard	E	W	Exotic
<i>Ophisaurus sp.</i>	Glass Lizard	E	W	
<i>Ophisaurus ventralis</i>	Eastern Glass Lizard	E	W	USA
<i>Pseudopus apodus</i>	European Legless Lizard	E	C, W	Exotic
Family Xenosauridae				
<i>Shinisaurus crocodilurus</i>	Chinese Crocodile Lizard	I	C	Exotic
Family Helodermatidae				
<i>Heloderma horridum</i>	Beaded Lizard	E, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	Gila Monster	E, P	F	USA
Family Varanidae				
<i>Varanus acanthurus</i>	Ridgetail Monitor	P	C	Exotic
	White-Throated			
<i>Varanus albigularis</i>	Monitor	P	C, F, W	Exotic

<i>Varanus doreanus</i>	Bluetail Monitor	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus dumerilii</i>	Dumeril Monitor	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus exanthematicus</i>	Savannah Monitor	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus indicus</i>	Mangrove Monitor	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus jobiensis</i>	Peach-Throated Monitor	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus macraei</i>	Varanus macraei	I	F	Exotic
<i>Varanus melinus</i>	Banggai Island Monitor	I	C, F	Exotic
<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Nile Monitor	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus panoptes</i>	Yellow-Spotted Monitor	I, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Varanus prasinus</i>	Emerald Monitor	I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus rudicollis</i>	Roughneck Monitor	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus salvadorii</i>	Crocodile Monitor	E, I	W	Exotic
	Common Water			
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	Monitor	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus sp.</i>	Monitor	E, I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Varanus storri</i>	Storr's Monitor	P	U	Exotic
<i>Varanus timorensis</i>	Spotted Tree Monitor	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
Family Amphisbaenidae				
<i>Amphisbaena sp.</i>	Worm Lizard	E, I	W	Exotic
Family Acrochordidae				
<i>Acrochordus granilatus</i>	Little Filesnake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Acrochordus javanicus</i>	Java File Snake	E, I	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Acrochordus sp.</i>	Filesnake	I	W	Exotic
Family Cylindrophidae				
<i>Cylindrophis ruffus</i>	Red-tailed Pipe Snake	E, I	W	Exotic
Family Loxocemidae				
<i>Loxocemus bicolor</i>	Mexican Burrowing Python	E, I	C, W	Exotic
Family Xenopeltidae				
<i>Xenopeltis unicolor</i>	Sunbeam Snake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
Family Boidae				
<i>Acrantophis dumerili</i>	Dumeril's Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Acrantophis dumerili dumerili</i>	Dumeril's Boa	P	C	Exotic
	Madagascar Ground			
<i>Acrantophis madagascarensis</i>	Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Antaresia childreni</i>	Childrens Python	E, P	C, W	Exotic

<i>Antaresia maculosa</i>	Spotted Python	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Antaresia stimsoni</i>	Stimson's Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Apodora papuana</i>	Papuan Olive Python	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Aspedites ramsayi</i>	Woma	P	C	Exotic
<i>Aspidites melanocephalus</i>	Black headed Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	Boa constrictor	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
	Bolivian Short Tailed			
<i>Boa constrictor amarali</i>	Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boa constrictor constrictor</i>	Red Tailed Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boa constrictor imperator</i>	Panamanian Boa	P	C	Exotic
	Peruvian Long Tailed			
<i>Boa constrictor longicauda</i>	Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boa constrictor occidentalis</i>	Boa constrictor	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boa constrictor sabogae</i>	Sabogae Island Boa	P	C	Exotic
	Madagascan Ground			
<i>Boa madagascariensis</i>	Boa			Exotic
<i>Bothrochilus boa</i>	Ringed Python	P	C	Exotic
	African Burrowing			
<i>Calabaria rheinhardtii</i>	Python	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Candoia aspera</i>	Viper Boa	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Candoia aspera aspera</i>	Viper Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Candoia carinata</i>	Pacific Boa	E, I, P	F, W	Exotic
<i>Candoia sp.</i>	Halmahera Ground Boa	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Candoia carinata carinata</i>	Indonesian Tree Boa	P	W	Exotic
<i>Charina bottae</i>	Northern Rubber Boa	E, P	C	USA
<i>Corallus annulatus</i>	Northern Annulated Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Corallus caninus</i>	Emerald Tree Boa	E, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Corallus hortulanus</i>	Amazon Tree Boa	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Epicrates angulifer</i>	Cuban Boa	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Epicrates cenchria</i>	Rainbow Boa	E, P	C, W	Exotic
	Columbian Rainbow			
<i>Epicrates cenchria cenchria</i>	Boa	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
	Paraguayan Rainbow			
<i>Epicrates cenchria crassus</i>	Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Epicrates cenchria maurus</i>	Guyannan Rainbow Boa	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	Javelin Sand Boa	P	C	Exotic
	Indian Smooth Scaled			
<i>Eryx johnii</i>	Sand Boa	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Eryx johnii persicus</i>	Persian Sand Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Eryx sp.</i>	Sand Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Eunectes murinus</i>	Green Anaconda	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>	Yellow Anaconda	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gongylophis colubrinus</i>	Eastern Sand Boa	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Gongylophis muelleri</i>	Müller's Sand Boa	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic

<i>Gongylophis conicus</i>	Rough Scaled Sand Boa	P	C	Exotic
<i>Leiopython albertisii</i>	White Lipped Python	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Liasis fuscus</i>	Australian Water Python	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Liasis mackloti</i>	Macklott's Python	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Liasis mackloti mackloti</i>	Macklott's Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Liasis mackloti savuensis</i>	Savu Island Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Liasis olivaceus</i>	Olive Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Liasis olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Australian Olive Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia amethistina</i>	Southern Scrub Python	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Morelia boeleni</i>	Boelen's Python	I	F	Exotic
<i>Morelia bredii</i>	Bredli Carpet Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia sp.</i>	Carpondro's Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia spilota</i>	Carpet Python	E, I, P	C, F, U, W	Exotic
<i>Morelia spilota cheynei</i>	Jungle Carpet Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia spilota imbricata</i>	South-western Carpet Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia spilota mcdowelli</i>	Coastal Carpet Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Morelia spilota variegata</i>	Northwestern Carpet Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Morelia viridis</i>	Green Tree Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Python anchietae</i>	Angolan Python	E, P	C, F	Exotic
<i>Python breitensteini</i>	Borneo Blood Python	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Python brongersmai</i>	Red Blood Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Python curtus</i>	Blood Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Python molurus</i>	Indian Python	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Python molurus bivittatus</i>	Burmese Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	Indian Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Python molurus pimbura</i>	Cydonese Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Python regius</i>	Spider Ball Python	E, I, P	C, F, U, W	Exotic
<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Reticulated Python	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Python reticulatus jampeanus</i>	Jampea Dwarf Reticulated Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Python natalensis</i>	Southern African Rock Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Python sebae sebae</i>	African Rock Python	P	C	Exotic
<i>Python sp.</i>	Python	E, I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Sanzinia madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Tree Boa	P	C	Exotic
Family Tropidophiidae				
<i>Ungaliophis panamensis</i>	Panamanian Dwarf Boa	I	C	Exotic

Family Colubridae

<i>Ahaetulla nasuta</i>	Long-Nosed Treesnake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ahaetulla prasina</i>	Asian Whip Snake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ahaetulla sp.</i>	Treesnake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Arizona elegans occidentalis</i>	California Glossy Snake	P	C	USA
<i>Asthenodipsas vertebralis</i>	Vertebral Slug Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boiga cyanea</i>	Green Cat Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boiga cynodon</i>	Dog Tooth Cat Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Boiga dendrophila</i>	Mangrove Snake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Boiga nigriceps</i>	Black Headed Cat Snake	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Boiga sp.</i>	Cat Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Cerberus rhynchops</i>	New Guinea Bockadam	E, I	F, W	Exotic
<i>Chionactis occipitalis</i>	Western Shovel-nosed Snake	E	W	USA
<i>Chironius sp.</i>	Chironius	E	W	Exotic
<i>Chrysopelea ornata</i>	Golden Flying Tree Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Chrysopelea ornata</i>	Golden Flying Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Chrysopelea paradisi</i>	Paradise Flying Tree Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Chrysopelea sp.</i>	Flying Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Clelia clelia</i>	Mussurana	P	C	Exotic
<i>Coelognathus flavolineatus</i>	Black Copper Rat Snake	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Coelognathus helena</i>	Trinket Rat Snake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Coelognathus radiata</i>	Radiated Rat Snake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Coluber bilineatus</i>	Sonoran Whipsnake	P	W	USA
<i>Coluber sp.</i>	Coluber sp.	I	W	
<i>Dasypeltis medici</i>	East African Egg Eating Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dasypeltis scabra</i>	African Egg-Eating Snake	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Dendrelaphis caudolineatus</i>	Blue Bronzeback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrelaphis formosus</i>	Elegant Bronzeback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrelaphis kopsteini</i>	Kopstein's Bronzeback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrelaphis pictus</i>	Common Bronzeback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendrelaphis sp.</i>	Bronzeback	I	W	Exotic
<i>Dinodon rufozonatum</i>	Rose Big-Toothed Snake	E	C	Exotic
<i>Drymarchon corais</i>	Indigo Snake	I, E	W	Exotic
<i>Drymarchon corais corais</i>	Western Indigo Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Drymarchon couperi</i>	Eastern Indigo Snake	P	C	USA
<i>Elaphe carinata</i>	Taiwan Stink Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Elaphe climacophora</i>	Japanese Rat Snake	E, P	C	Exotic

<i>Elaphe quatuorlineata</i>	Four-Lined Ratsnake	E	C	Exotic
<i>Elaphe rufodorsata</i>	Frog-Eating Ratsnake	E	W	Exotic
<i>Elaphe schrenckii</i>	Siberian Ratsnake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Enhydryis bocourti</i>	Bocourt's Water Snake	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Enhydryis sp.</i>	Water Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Erpeton tentaculatum</i>	Tentacled Snake	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Euprepiophis mandarina</i>	Mandarin Ratsnake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Farancia abacura abacura</i>	Eastern Mudsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Gonyosoma oxycephalum</i>	Green Tailed Ratsnake	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gonyosoma janseni</i>	Indo Yellow Ratsnake	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Red-Tailed Green			
<i>Gonyosoma oxycephalum</i>	Ratsnake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Gonyosoma sp.</i>	Gonyosoma sp.	E	C, W	Exotic
	Smith's African Water			
<i>Grayia smithii</i>	Snake	I	W	Exotic
	Southern Hog-nosed			
<i>Heterodon simus</i>	Snake	P	C	USA
<i>Heterodon sp.</i>	Hog-nosed Snake	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Hydrodynastes gigas</i>	False Water Cobra	P	C	Exotic
<i>Hypsiglena sp.</i>	Hypsiglena sp.	E	W	
<i>Lampropeltis getula</i>	Common Kingsnake	P	C, W	USA
<i>Lampropeltis getula californiae</i>	California Kingsnake	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Lampropeltis getula floridana</i>	Florida Kingsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Lampropeltis getula getula</i>	Eastern Kingsnake	P	C, W	USA
<i>Lampropeltis getula meansi</i>	Apalachicola Kingsnake	P	C	USA
	Eastern Black			
<i>Lampropeltis getula nigra</i>	Kingsnake	P	C	USA
	Western Black			
<i>Lampropeltis getula nigrita</i>	Kingsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Lampropeltis mexicana</i>	Mexican Kingsnake	E, P	C, U, W	Exotic
	Durango Mountain			
<i>Lampropeltis mexicana greeri</i>	Kingsnake	P	C	Exotic
	San Luis Potosi			
<i>Lampropeltis mexicana mexicana</i>	Kingsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis mexicana thayeri</i>	Thayer's Kingsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis mexicana thayeri</i>	Thayer's Kingsnake	P	C	Exotic
	Sonoran Mountain			
<i>Lampropeltis pyromelana</i>	Kingsnake	W, P	C, W	USA
<i>Lampropeltis pyromelana</i>	Arizona Mountain			
<i>pyromelana</i>	Kingsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Lampropeltis ruthveni</i>	Ruthvens Kingsnake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>				
<i>arcifera</i>	Jalisco Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum gaigae</i>	Black Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Columbian Milksnake	P	C	Exotic

<i>micropholis</i>				
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum polyzona</i>	Atlantic Central American Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum andesiana</i>	Andean Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum arcifera</i>	Jalisco Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli</i>	Pueblan Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum hondurensis</i>	Honduran Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum multistriata</i>	Pale Milksnake	P	W	USA
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum nelsoni</i>	Nelson's Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum sinalaoe</i>	Sinaloan Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum stuarti</i>	Costa Rican Milksnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum sypila</i>	Red Milksnake	P	C	USA
<i>Lampropeltis zonata</i>	California Mountain Kingsnake	E, P	C	USA
<i>Lamprophis fuliginosus</i>	Brown House Snake	E, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Lamprophis lineatus</i>	Striped House Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Lamprophis maculatus</i>	Dotted House Snake	E	C	Exotic
<i>Lamprophis sp.</i>	House Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Langaha madagascariensis</i>	Madagascan Hognosed Snake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Langaha sp.</i>	Langaha sp.	E	W	Exotic
<i>Leioheterodon madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Sharp Nosed Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Leioheterodon modestus</i>	Malagasy Hognose Snake	E	W	Exotic
<i>Leioheterodon sp.</i>	Hognosed Snake	E	W	Exotic
<i>Leptophis ahaetulla</i>	Parrot Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Lichurana trivirgata</i>	Rosy Boa	P	C	USA
<i>Liophis poecylogirus</i>	Water Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Liophis sp.</i>	Liophis sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Lycodon sp.</i>	Lycodon sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Lystrophis semicinctus</i>	Ringed Hognose Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Lystrophis sp.</i>	Tricolor Hognose	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Macrocalamus schultzi</i>	Shulz's Reed Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Macrocalamus tweediei</i>	Tweedie's Reed Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Macropisthodon flaviceps</i>	Orange Neck Keelback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Madagascarophis sp.</i>	Madagascan Cat Eyed Snake	P	U	Exotic
<i>Natriciteres olivacea</i>	Olive Marsh Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Natrix maura</i>	Viperine Water Snake	P	C	Exotic

<i>Natrix natrix</i>	Ringed Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Natrix sp.</i>	Water Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Natrix tessellata</i>	Dice Snake	E	W	Exotic
<i>Nerodia sp.</i>	Water Snake	E, P	C, W	
<i>Oligodon cyclurus</i>	Cantor's kukri snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Oligodon purpurascens</i>	Brown Kukri Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Opheodrys aestivus carinatus</i>	Florida Rough Green Snake	P	W	USA
<i>Oreocryptophis porphyracea</i>	Red Bamboo Snake	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Oreocryptophis porphyracea coxi</i>	Red Bamboo Snake (coxi)	P	C	Exotic
<i>Oreocryptophis porphyracea latacincta</i>	Red Bamboo Snake (latacincta)	P	C	Exotic
<i>Oreocryptophis porphyracea pulchra</i>	Yunnan Mountain Ratsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Oreocryptophis porphyracea vaillanti</i>	Red Bamboo Snake (vaillanti)	P	C	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis moellendorffi</i>	Moellendorf's Ratsnake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus</i>	Beauty Snake	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus friesii</i>	Taiwan Beauty Rat Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus ridleyi</i>	Cave Racer	P	C	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus ssp.</i>	Vietnamese Blue Beauty Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus taeniura</i>	Chinese Beauty Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Orthriophis taeniurus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Beauty Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Oxybelis fulgidus</i>	Green Vine Snake	P	U	Exotic
<i>Oxyrhopus sp.</i>	Oxyrhopus sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Pantherophis flavirufus</i>	Yellow-red Ratsnake	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Pantherophis flavirufus flavirufus</i>	Yellow-red Ratsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Black Ratsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus quadrivittata</i>	Yellow Ratsnake	P	C, W	USA
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus rossalleni</i>	Everglades Ratsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Pantherophis sp.</i>	Ratsnake	E, I, P	C, W	
<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i>	Gray Ratsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i>	Western Foxsnake	E, P	C	USA
<i>Pareas carinatus</i>	Snail Eating Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Philodryas baroni</i>	Baron's Green Racer	P	C	Exotic
<i>Philodryas sp.</i>	Philodryas sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Philothamnus sp.</i>	Philothamnus sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Phyllorhynchus sp.</i>	Leaf-nosed Snake	E	W	USA
<i>Pituophis catenifer annectans</i>	San Diego Gopher	P	C	USA

	Snake			
<i>Pituophis catenifer catenifer</i>	Pacific Gopher Snake	P	C	USA
	Great Basin Gopher			
<i>Pituophis catenifer deserticola</i>	Snake	P	C, W	USA
<i>Pituophis catenifer vertebralis</i>	Cape Gopher Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pituophis deppei</i>	Mexican Bull Snake	P	U	Exotic
<i>Pituophis deppei deppei</i>	Mexican Bull Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pituophis deppei jani</i>	Mexican Pine Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pituophis melanoleucus</i>	Pinesnake	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Pituophis melanoleucus lodingi</i>	Black Pinesnake	P	C	USA
<i>Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Northern Pinesnake	P	C	USA
<i>Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus</i>	Florida Pinesnake	p	C	USA
<i>Pituophis sp.</i>	Bull/Gopher Snake	E	C, W	
<i>Psammodynastes pulverulentus</i>	Mock Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Psammophis sibilans</i>	Striped Sand Snake	I	W	Exotic
	Big-eyed Bamboo			
<i>Pseudoxenodon macrops</i>	Keelback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Ptyas korros</i>	Chinese Ratsnake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	Oriental Ratsnake	E, I	U, W	Exotic
<i>Regina sp.</i>	Crayfish Snake	E	W	
<i>Rhadinaea flavilata</i>	Pine Woods Littersnake	E	W	USA
<i>Rhadinophis prasina</i>	Green Bush Ratsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhamphiophis oxyrhynchus</i>	Rufous Beaked Snake	P	W	Exotic
<i>Rhinechis scalaris</i>	Ladder Snake	I	C	Exotic
<i>Rhynchophis boulengeri</i>	Rhinoceros Snake	P	C	Exotic
	Western Patch-nosed			
<i>Salvadora hexalepis</i>	Snake	E	W	USA
<i>Senticolis triaspis</i>	Green Ratsnake	P	C	USA
	Northern Green			
<i>Senticolis triaspis intermedia</i>	Ratsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Sinonatrix sp.</i>	Sinonatrix	I	W	Exotic
<i>Sonora sp.</i>	Groundsnake	E, I	W	
<i>Spalerosophis diadema</i>	Diadem Snake	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Spalerosophis diadema atriceps</i>	Pakistan Ratsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Spilotes pullatus</i>	Tiger Ratsnake	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Storeria victa</i>	Florida Brownsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Tantilla sp.</i>	Black-headed Snake	E	W	USA
<i>Thamnophis atratus</i>	Aquatic Gartersnake	P	C	USA
<i>Thamnophis elegans</i>	Terrestrial Gartersnake	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Thamnophis elegans vagrans</i>	Wandering Gartersnake	P	C	USA
	Northwestern			
<i>Thamnophis ordinoides</i>	Gartersnake	E, P	C, W	USA

<i>Thamnophis sauritus</i>	Eastern Ribbonsnake	E, I, P	C, U, W	USA
<i>Thamnophis sauritus sauritus</i>	Common Ribbonsnake	P	C	USA
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis</i>	Red-sided Gartersnake San Francisco	P	C	USA
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia</i>	Gartersnake	P	C	USA
<i>Thamnophis sp.</i>	Gartersnake	E, P	C, W	
<i>Xenochrophis trianguligerus</i>	Triangle Keelback	P	C	Exotic
<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>	Asiatic Water Snake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Xenochrophis sp.</i>	Xenochrophis sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Xenochrophis vittata</i>	Banded Keelback	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Zamenis longissima</i>	Aesculapean Snake	E	C	Exotic
<i>Zamenis persica</i>	Persian Ratsnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Zamenis situla</i>	Leopard Ratsnake	I, P	C	Exotic
Famiy Elapidae				
<i>Aspidelaps lubricus</i>	Coral Cobra	P	C	Exotic
<i>Aspidelaps sp.</i>	Coral Cobra	P	F	Exotic
<i>Bungarus fasciatus</i>	Banded Krait	I	W	Exotic
<i>Bungarus sp.</i>	Krait	I	W	Exotic
<i>Bungarus candidus</i>	Blue Krait	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bungarus fasciata</i>	Banded Kraits	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bungarus flaviceps</i>	Red-headed Krait Blue Malaysian Coral Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Calliophis bivirgatus</i>		I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Calliophis intestinalis</i>	Banded Coral Snake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dendroaspis angusticeps</i>	Eastern Green Mamba	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Dendroaspis polylepis</i>	Many-Scaled Mamba	I	C	Exotic
<i>Dendroaspis sp.</i>	Mamba Ringnecked Spitting	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Hemachatus haemachatus</i>	Cobra	I	C	Exotic
<i>Micrurus sp.</i>	Coral Snake	P	C	
<i>Naja annulifera</i>	Banded Cobra	P	C, U	Exotic
<i>Naja annulifera annulifera</i>	Snouted Cobra	P	C	Exotic
<i>Naja atra</i>	Chinese Cobra	I	W	Exotic
<i>Naja haje</i>	Egyptian Cobra	P	U	Exotic
<i>Naja haje legionis</i>	Moroccan Black Cobra	P	C	Exotic
<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	Monocled Cobra	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Naja melanoleuca</i>	Black and White Cobra Mozambique Spitting	E, I, P	W, F	Exotic
<i>Naja mossambica</i>	Cobra	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Naja naja</i>	Indian Cobra	I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Naja naja karachiensis</i>	Pakistan Black Cobra	P	C	Exotic

<i>Naja nubiae</i>	Nubian Spitting Cobra	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Naja pallida</i>	African Cobra	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Naja samarensis</i>	Peters' Cobra	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Naja siamensis</i>	Indo-Chinese Spitting Cobra	P	C	Exotic
<i>Naja sp.</i>	Cobra	I	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Naja sputatrix</i>	Indonesian Cobra	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	King Cobra	I, P	C, W	Exotic
Family Hydrophiidae				
<i>Hydrophis sp.</i>	Seasnake (Hydrophis)	E	F	Exotic
<i>Lapemis hardwickii</i>	Hardwicke's Spine-Bellied Seasnake	I	W	Exotic
<i>Lapemis sp.</i>	Seasnake (Lapemis)	I	W	Exotic
<i>Pseudolaticauda semifasciata</i>	Chinese Sea Snake	I	W	Exotic
Family Homalopsinidae				
<i>Homalopsis buccata</i>	Puff-faced Water Snake	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
Family Typhlopidae				
<i>Typhlops sp.</i>	Blind Snake	P	C	
Family Viperidae				
<i>Agkistrodon bilineatus</i>	Ornate Cantil	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Atheris ceratophora</i>	Usambura Bush Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Atheris chloroechis</i>	West African Bush Viper	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Atheris sp.</i>	Bush Viper	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Atheris squamigera</i>	African Bush Viper	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Bitis arietans</i>	Puff Adder	I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Bitis gabonica</i>	Gabon Viper	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Bitis gabonica rhinoceros</i>	Western Gaboon Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bitis nasicornis</i>	Rhinoceros Viper	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Bitis sp.</i>	Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Bothriechis aurifer</i>	Yellow-blotched Palm Pit Viper	I	F	Exotic
<i>Bothriechis sp.</i>	Bothriechis	I	W	Exotic
<i>Bothriopsis bilineatus</i>	Green Jararaca	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bothrops alternatus</i>	Urutu	P	U	Exotic
<i>Bothrops asper</i>	Terciopelo	P	U	Exotic
<i>Bothrops atrox</i>	Common Lancehead	P	C	Exotic
<i>Bothrops brazili</i>	Brazilian Lancehead	P	U	Exotic

<i>Bothrops colombianas</i>	Columbian Lancehead	P	U	Exotic
<i>Bothrops diporus</i>	Argentine Lancehead	P	U	Exotic
<i>Bothrops leucurus</i>	Whitetail Lancehead	P	U	Exotic
<i>Bothrops sp.</i>	Lancehead	P	C	Exotic
<i>Callaselasma rhodostoma</i>	Malayian Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Cerastes cerastes</i>	Desert Horned Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Cerastes sp.</i>	Horned Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Cerastes vipera</i>	Sahara Sand Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Crotalus basiliscus</i>	Basilisk Rattlesnake	P	U	Exotic
<i>Crotalus adamanteus</i>	Eastern Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	E, P	C, F, W	USA
<i>Crotalus cerastes</i>	Sidewinder	E	W	USA
<i>Crotalus durissus dryinus</i>	Cascabel Rattlesnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus durissus pifanorum</i>	Venezuelan Guarico Rattlesnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus enyo</i>	Lower California Rattlesnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus enyo furvus</i>	Rosario Rattlesnake	I	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus mitchellii</i>	Speckled Rattlesnake	P	U	USA
<i>Crotalus mitchellii pyrrhus</i>	Southwestern Speckled Rattlesnake	E, P	C	USA
<i>Crotalus oreganus</i>	Western Rattlesnake	E, P	C, U	USA
<i>Crotalus oreganus helleri</i>	Southern Pacific Rattlesnake	P	C	USA
<i>Crotalus polystictus</i>	Mexican Lancehead Rattlesnake	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus simus</i>	Costa Rican Rattlesnake	P	C	Exotic
<i>Crotalus sp.</i>	Rattlesnake	I, P	C, U, W	
<i>Crotalus tigris</i>	Tiger Rattlesnake	E	W	USA
<i>Crotalus vegrandis</i>	Uracoan Rattlesnake	I, P	F	Exotic
<i>Daboia russellii</i>	Russel's Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Deinagkistrodon acutus</i>	Chinese Moccasin	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Echis carinatus</i>	Saw-Scaled Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Echis coloratus</i>	Palestine Saw-Scaled Viper	I	W	Exotic
<i>Echis pyramidum</i>	Egyptian Saw Scaled Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Echis pyramidum leakeyi</i>	Leaky Carpet Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Macrovipera mauritanica</i>	Moorish Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Ovophis monticola</i>	Chinese Mountain Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Porthidium lansbergii lansbergii</i>	Hognose Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Porthidium ophryomegas</i>	Slender Hognosed Viper	P	U	Exotic
<i>Prothidium lansbergii rozei</i>	Lansberg's Hognose Viper	P	C	Exotic

<i>Sistrurus miliarius barbouri</i>	Dusky Pygmy Rattlesnake	P	C	USA
<i>Sistrurus miliarius milarius</i>	Carolina Pygmy Rattlesnake	I	C	USA
<i>Trimeresurus albolabris</i>	Wetar Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus gramineus</i>	Bamboo Pit Viper	P	U	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus purpureomaculatus</i>	Shore Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus sp.</i>	Asian Pitviper	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Sri Lankan Green Pitviper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus trigonocephalus</i>	Borneon Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus borneensis</i>	Kanburi Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus kanburiensis</i>	Pope Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus popeiorum</i>	Sumatran Pit Viper	P	C	Exotic
<i>Trimeresurus sumatranus</i>	Tropidolaemus sp.	P	U	Exotic
<i>Tropidolaemus sp.</i>	Wagler's Palm Viper	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Tropidolaemus wagleri</i>	Nose-horned Viper	I, P	C	Exotic
<i>Vipera ammodytes</i>	Vipera sp.	I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Vipera sp.</i>	Ottoman Viper	P	U	Exotic
<i>Vipera xanthina</i>				
Family Chelydridae				
<i>Chelydra serpentina osceola</i>	Florida Snapping Turtle	P	C	USA
Family Emydidae				
<i>Chrysemys picta picta</i>	Eastern Painted Turtle	P	C	USA
<i>Clemmys guttata</i>	Spotted Turtle	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Clemmys marmorata</i>	Pacific Pond Turtle	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Deirochelys reticularia chrysea</i>	Florida Chicken Turtle	P	C	USA
<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	Blanding's Turtle	E, P	C	USA
<i>Emys orbicularis</i>	European Pond Terrapin	I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	Wood Turtle	P	C	USA
<i>Graptemys barbouri</i>	Barbour's Map Turtle	E	C	USA
<i>Graptemys gibbonsi</i>	Pascagoula Map Turtle	E	W	USA
<i>Graptemys nigranoda</i>	Black-knobbed Map Turtle	E	C	USA
<i>Graptemys sp.</i>	Map Turtle	E, P	C, W	
<i>Malaclemys terrapin centrata</i>	Carolina Diamond-backed Terrapin	P	C	USA
<i>Malaclemys terrapin terrapin</i>	Northern Diamond-backed Terrapin	P	C	USA
<i>Pseudemys cocinna floridana</i>	Coastal Plain Cooter	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Pseudemys nelsoni</i>	Florida Red-bellied Cooter	E, I, P	C, W	USA

<i>Pseudemys peninsularis</i>	Peninsula Cooter	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Pseudemys rubriventris</i>	Northern Red Bellied Turtle	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Pseudemys sp.</i>	Pseudemys sp.	E	C, W	
<i>Terrapene carolina carolina</i>	Eastern Box Turtle	P	C	USA
<i>Terrapene sp.</i>	American Box Turtle	P	C, W	
<i>Trachemys scripta</i>	Pond Slider	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Trachemys scripta scripta</i>	Yellow-bellied Slider	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Trachemys scripta troostii</i>	Cumberland Slider	E, P	C	USA
<i>Trachemys sp.</i>	Slider	E	C, W	

Family Testudinidae

<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>	Radiated Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
			C, F, U,	
<i>Chelidonis carbonaria</i>	Red Footed Tortoise	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Chelidonis denticulata</i>	Yellow Footed Tortoise	E, I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Dipsochelys dussumieri</i>	Aldabra Tortoise	I, P	C, U	Exotic
<i>Geochelone elegans</i>	Star Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
	African Spurred Tortoise			
<i>Geochelone sulcata</i>		E, P	C, F, U	Exotic
<i>Gopherus agassizii</i>	Desert Tortoise	P	W	USA
<i>Gopherus berlanderi</i>	Texas Tortoise	P	W	Texas
<i>Indotestudo elongata</i>	Elongated Tortoise	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Indotestudo forstenii</i>	Forsten's Tortoise	E, I	W	Exotic
	Bell's Hingeback Tortoise			
<i>Kinixys belliana belliana</i>		P	C	Exotic
	Western Bell's Hingeback Tortoise			
<i>Kinixys belliana nogueyi</i>		P	C	Exotic
<i>Kinixys erosa</i>	Serrated Tortoise	I	W	Exotic
	Forest Hingeback Tortoise			
<i>Kinixys homeana</i>		I, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Malacochersus tornieri</i>	Pancake Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Manouria emys</i>	Asian Brown Tortoise	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Manouria emys emys</i>	Asian Forest Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
	Black Mountain Tortoise			
<i>Manouria emys phayrei</i>		P	C	Exotic
<i>Manouria sp.</i>	Manouria Sp.	P	C	Exotic
<i>Manouria impressa</i>	Impressed Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Psammobates pardalis</i>	Leopard Tortoise	E, I, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Psammobates pardalis babcocki</i>	Leopard Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pyxis arachnoides arachnoides</i>	Spider Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
	Mediterranean Spur-Thighed Tortoise		C, F, U,	
<i>Testudo graeca</i>		E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Testudo graeca graeca</i>	Greek Tortoise	P	C	Exotic

<i>Testudo graeca ibera</i>	Greek Tortoise Hermann's Tortoise/Russian	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo hermanni</i>	Tortoise	E, P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Testudo horsfieldii</i>	Russian Tortoise Egyptian Tortoise /	P	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>	Kleinman's Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo marginata</i>	Marginated Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo marginata marginata</i>	Marginated Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo marginata sarda</i>	Marginated Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo marginata weissinger</i>	Weissinger's Tortoise	P	C	Exotic
<i>Testudo sp.</i>	Testudo Sp.	I	W	Exotic
Family Geoemydidae				
<i>Batagur borneoensis</i>	Painted Terrapin	I	W	Exotic
<i>Chinemys reevesii</i>	Reeve's Turtle	E, P	C, F, W	Exotic
<i>Chinemys sp.</i>	Pond Turtle	E	C	Exotic
<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	Amboina Box Turtle	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cuora flavomarginata</i>	Snake Eating Turtle	P	C, U	Exotic
<i>Cuora sp.</i>	Asian Box Turtle	P	U	Exotic
<i>Cuora trifasciata</i>	Three Lined Box Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Cyclemys dentata</i>	Asian Leaf Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Cyclemys sp.</i>	Leaf Turtle	I	W	Exotic
<i>Geoclemys hamiltoni</i>	Spotted Pond Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Geoemyda sp.</i>	Geoemyda sp.	I	W	Exotic
<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	Vietnamese Leaf Turtle	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	Giant Asian Pond Turtle	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	Spiny Turtle	I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	Sulawesi Forest Turtle Malayan Snail-Eating	I	W	Exotic
<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	Turtle	I	W	Exotic
<i>Mauremys japonica</i>	Japanese Turtle Chinese Yellow Pond	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	Turtle Malayan Flat-Shelled	P	C	Exotic
<i>Notochelys platynota</i>	Turtle Chinese Thread Head	I	W	Exotic
<i>Ocadia sinensis</i>	Turtle	E, P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys aerolata</i>	Belizian Wood Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys funerea</i>	Black Wood Turtle	E, I P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys pulcherrima</i>	Ornate Wood Turtle	P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys pulcherrima incisa</i>	Central America Wood Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys pulcherrima</i>	Central American	P	C	Exotic

<i>manni</i>	Ornate Turtle			
<i>Rhinoclemmys punctularia</i>	South American Wood Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Rhinoclemmys sp.</i>	Rhinoclemmus Sp.	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	Black Marsh Turtle	I, P	W	Exotic
Family Carettochelyidae				
<i>Carettochelys insculpta</i>	Fly River Turtle	I, P	C, W	Exotic
Family Trionychidae				
<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	Asiatic Softshell	I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Apalone ferox</i>	Florida Softshell	E, I, P	C, W	USA
<i>Apalone sp.</i>	Softshell	E, I, P	C, W	
<i>Chitra chitra</i>	Striped Softshell	P	C	Exotic
<i>Dogania subplana</i>	Malayan Softshell	I	W	Exotic
<i>Pelochelys bibroni</i>	Asian Giant Softshell	I	W	Exotic
<i>Pelochelys cantorii</i>	Asian Giant Softshell	I	W	Exotic
Family Kinosternidae				
<i>Claudius angustatus</i>	Narrowbridge Musk Turtle	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Kinosternon baurii</i>	Striped Mud Turtle	E, P	C, W	USA
<i>Kinosternon cruentatum</i>	Red-cheeked Mud Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Kinosternon leucostomum</i>	White-lipped Mud Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Kinosternon scorpioides</i>	Scorpion Mud Turtle	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Kinosternon sp.</i>	Mud Turtle	E, I, P	C, F, W	
<i>Staurotypus salvinii</i>	Pacific Giant Mud Turtle	E	C, W	Exotic
<i>Staurotypus triporcatus</i>	Mexican Giant Mud Turtle	E, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Sternotherus minor</i>	Loggerhead Musk Turtle	E	C, W	USA
<i>Sternotherus sp.</i>	Sternotherus Sp.	E	C, W	
Family Chelidae				
<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Snake Neck Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Chelodina mccordi</i>	Roti Island Snake Neck Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Chelodina novaeguineae</i>	New Guinea Sideneck Turtle	P	U	Exotic
<i>Chelodina parkeri</i>	Parker's Snake-Necked Turtle	E, I	W	Exotic
<i>Chelodina reimanni</i>	Reimann's Snakeneck	I	W	Exotic

	Turtle			
	Australian Snake Neck			
<i>Chelodina siebenrocki</i>	Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Chelus fimbriata</i>	Mata Mata Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
<i>Elseya sp.</i>	Elseya sp.	E, I	W	Exotic
	Pink Belly Sideneck			
<i>Emydura albertisii</i>	Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Macquari Short Necked			
<i>Emydura macquarii</i>	Turtle	P	C	Exotic
	Pink Bellied Sideneck			
<i>Emydura subglobosa</i>	Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	Argentine Snake			
<i>Hydromedusa tectifera</i>	Necked Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phrynops gibbus</i>	Gibba Turtle	E	C, W	Exotic
	Red Spotted Sideneck			
<i>Phrynops rufipes</i>	Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Phrynops sp.</i>	Phrynops sp.	W	W	Exotic
<i>Phrynops gibbus</i>	Gibba Sideneck Turtle	P	C	Exotic
	South American Flat-			
<i>Platemys platycephala</i>	Headed Turtle	E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Platemys sp.</i>	Flat-Headed Turtle	W	C, W	Exotic
Family Pelomedusidae				
<i>Pelomedusa subrufa</i>	African Helmeted Turtle	E, I, P	C, W	Exotic
	West African Mud			
<i>Pelusios castaneus</i>	Turtle	P, E, I	W	Exotic
	African Yellow Bellied			
<i>Pelusios castanoides</i>	Sideneck Turtle	P	C	Exotic
	African Side Neck			
<i>Pelusios niger</i>	Turtle	P	C	Exotic
	Serrated African			
<i>Pelusios sinuatus</i>	Sideneck Turtle	P	C	Exotic
<i>Pelusios sp.</i>	Pelusios Sp.	E, P	C, W	Exotic
Family Podocnemididae				
	Madagascan Big-			
	Headed Side-Necked			
<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	Turtle	I	W	Exotic
	Yellow-Spotted			
<i>Podocnemis unifilis</i>	Amazonian River Turtle	I	F	Exotic
Family Alligatoridae				
<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	Chinese Alligator	P	C	Exotic
<i>Caiman crocodilus crocodilus</i>	Spectacled Caiman	I, E	C, U, W	Exotic
			C, F, U,	
<i>Caiman crocodilus fuscus</i>	Common Caiman	I, E, P	W	Exotic
<i>Caiman sp.</i>	Caiman	I, E	C, U, W	Exotic

<i>Caiman yacare</i>	Yacare Caiman	I, E	C, W	Exotic
	Smooth-Fronted			
<i>Pakeisycgys trigonatus</i>	Caiman	P	C	Exotic
<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	Dwarf Caiman	P	C	Exotic
<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	Dwarf Caiman	E, P	C, U, W	Exotic
	Smooth-Fronted		C, F, U,	
<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	Caiman	E, P	W	Exotic
Family Crocodylidae				
			C, F, U,	
<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>	Nile Crocodile	E, I, P	W	Exotic
<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	Morelet's Crocodile	P	F	Exotic
<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	New Guinea Crocodile	E, I	C, U, W	Exotic
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Saltwater Crocodile	E, I	C, W	Exotic
<i>Crocodylus sp.</i>	Crocodile	I, P	C, U, W	
<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis tetraspis</i>	Dwarf Crocodile	I	W	Exotic

^a Uppercase letters denote use categories: Import (I), Export (E), Food (F), and Pet trade (P). ^b This column indicates the reported source of the specimen: Captive (C), Farmed (F), Unknown (U), and Wild (W). ^c This column indicates native range of species: Continental United States excluding Texas (USA) or exotic (Exotic).

APPENDIX B

Exotic species of amphibians and reptiles known to be established in the continental United States (Crother et al. 2008).

Genus	Common Name	Established in
Anurans		
<i>Eleutherodactylus coqui</i>	Coqui	CA, FL
<i>Eleutherodactylus planirostris</i>	Greenhouse Frog	AL, FL, GA, LA, MS
<i>Osteopilus septentrionalis</i>	Cuban Treefrog	FL
<i>Xenopus laevis</i>	African Clawed Frog	AZ, CA
Lizards		
<i>Agama agama</i>	African Rainbow Lizard	FL
<i>Ameiva ameiva</i>	Giant Ameiva	FL
		AL, FL, GA, LA, SC,
<i>Anolis (Norops) sagrei</i>	Brown Anole	TX
<i>Anolis chlorocyanus</i>	Hispaniola Green Anole	FL
<i>Anolis cybotes</i>	Large-headed Anole	FL
<i>Anolis equestris</i>	Knight Anole	FL
<i>Anolis porcatius</i>	Cuban Green Anole	FL
<i>Aspidoscelis montaguai</i>	Giant Whiptail	FL
<i>Basiliscus vittatus</i>	Brown Basilisk	FL
<i>Calotes versicolor</i>	Variable Bloodsucker	FL
<i>Chamaeleo calyptratus</i>	Veiled Chameleon	FL
<i>Chamaeleo jacksonii</i>	Jackson's Chameleon	CA, FL
<i>Chondrodactylus bibronii</i>	Bibron's Sand Gecko	FL
<i>Cnemidophorus lemniscatus</i>	Rainbow Whiptail	FL
<i>Ctenonotus cristatellus</i>	Crested Anole	FL
<i>Ctenonotus distichus</i>	Bark Anole	FL
<i>Ctenosaura pectinata</i>	Mexican Spiny-tailed Iguana	FL, TX
<i>Ctenosaura similis</i>	Gray's Spiny-tailed Iguana	FL
<i>Cyrtopodion scabrum</i>	Rough-tailed Gecko	TX
<i>Gekko gekko</i>	Tokay Gecko	FL
<i>Gonatodes albogularis</i>	Yellow-headed Gecko	FL
<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i>	Common House Gecko	FL, TX
<i>Hemidactylus garnotii</i>	Indo-Pacific House Gecko	FL, TX
<i>Hemidactylus mabouia</i>	Wood Slave	FL
<i>Hemidactylus platyurus</i>	Asian Flat-tailed House Gecko	FL
		AL, AZ, AL, CA, FL,
<i>Hemidactylus turcicus</i>	Mediterranean Gecko	GA, KS, LA, MD,
		MS, MO, NE, NM,
		OK, SC, TX, UT, VA
<i>Iguana iguana</i>	Green Iguana	FL
<i>Lacerta bilineata</i>	Western Green Lacerta	KS
<i>Leiocephalus carinatus</i>	Northern Curly-tailed Lizard	FL
<i>Leiocephalus schreibersii</i>	Red-sided Curly-tailed Lizard	FL
<i>Leiolepis belliana</i>	Butterfly Lizard	FL
<i>Mabuya multifasciata</i>	Brown Mabuya	FL

<i>Norops garmani</i>	Jamaican Giant Anole	FL
<i>Phelsuma madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Day Gecko	FL
<i>Podacris muralis</i>	Common Wall Lizard	IN, KY, OH
<i>Podacris sicula</i>	Italian Wall Lizard	KS, NY
<i>Spaerodactylus argus</i>	Ocellated Gecko	FL
<i>Spaerodactylus elegans</i>	Ashy Gecko	FL
<i>Tarentola annularis</i>	Ringed Wall Gecko	FL
<i>Tarentola mauritanica</i>	Moorish Gecko	CA, FL (?)
<i>Tupinambis merianae</i>	Argentine Giant Tegu	FL
<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Nile Monitor	FL
Snakes		
<i>Acrochordus javanicus</i>	Javanese File Snake	FL
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	Boa Constrictor	FL
<i>Python molurus</i>	Indian Python	FL
<i>Ramphotyphlops braminus</i>	Brahminy Blindsnake	FL, LA, MA, TX, VA
Crocodilians		
<i>Caiman crocodilus</i>	Spectacled Caiman	FL

APPENDIX C

LIABILITY WAIVER FOR TEXAS REPTILE EXPOS SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

SATURDAY _____ SUNDAY _____

EVERYONE OVER THE AGE OF 18 MUST READ AND SIGN THIS WAIVER BEFORE ENTRANCE TO THE TEXAS REPTILE EXPO – SAN ANTONIO. YOU MUST PRESENT THIS WAIVER TO THE CASHIER BEFORE ENTERING. REFUSING TO DO SO WILL CAUSE REFUSAL TO YOUR ENTRANCE INTO THE EXPO.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTAND THAT VENOMOUS REPTILES WILL BE FOR SALE AND ON DISPLAY AT THIS EXPO, WHICH I UNDERSTAND ARE INHERENTLY AND POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS. BY SIGNING THIS WAIVER, I ACKNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTAND THAT I AM AWARE OF THIS AND HOLD HARMLESS THE LIVE OAK CIVIC CENTER, THE CITY OF LIVE OAK, TEXAS, TEXAS REPTILE EXPOS, SAN ANTONIO REPTILE EXPOS, RANDAL & BONNIE BERRY, ALL STAFF MEMBERS AND SELLERS, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACCIDENTS, INJURIES OR BITES THAT MAY OCCUR AT THIS EXPO. I UNDERSTAND THIS ALSO APPLIES TO ANYONE WITH ME AND TO ANY CHILDREN WITH ME UNDER THE AGE OF 18. I UNDERSTAND AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I ENTER THIS EXPO AT MY OWN RISK. ADULTS MUST WATCH THEIR CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES AND WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE OR INJURY THEY MAY CAUSE. I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AND AM OVER THE AGE OF 18 (EIGHTEEN) YEARS.

SIGNATURE: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY:

NAME: _____

EMAIL: _____

ADDRESS: _____ # _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____ PHONE: (_____) _____

HOW DID YOU HEAR ABOUT THIS SHOW?

Newspaper: _____ Internet: _____ Postcard: _____ e-Mail from TexasReptiles.com _____

San Antonio Herp Assoc. _____

KONO 101.1 FM _____ KONO 860AM _____ KXTN 107.5 _____ KISS 99.5 FM _____

Other : _____

APPENDIX D

 Commercially traded native amphibian and reptile species in Texas 2002-2008.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Trade Category ^a	Source ^b
Family Ambystomatidae			
<i>Ambystoma maculatum</i>	Spotted Salamander	E, P	C, F, W
<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Barred Tiger Salamander	T	W
<i>Ambystoma opacum</i>	Marbled Salamander	E, I	C, W
<i>Ambystoma sp.</i>	Unidentified Salamander	E	C, W
<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Eastern Tiger Salamander	E, P	C, W
Family Proteidae			
<i>Necturus beyeri</i>	Gulf Coast Waterdog	P	C
Family Bufonidae			
<i>Anaxyrus americanus</i>	American Toad	E	W
<i>Anaxyrus cognatus</i>	Great Plains Toad	E, T	W
<i>Anaxyrus debilis</i>	Green Toad	E, I, P, T	C, W
<i>Anaxyrus punctatus</i>	Red-Spotted Toad	E, T	W
<i>Anaxyrus sp.</i>	Bufo Toad	E, I, P	C, F, W
<i>Anaxyrus speciosus</i>	Texas Toad	E, T, P	C, W
<i>Anaxyrus woodhousii</i>	Woodhouse's Toad	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Ollotis nebulifer</i>	Gulf Coast Toad	E, T	W
Family Hylidae			
<i>Acris crepitans</i>	Northern Cricket Frog	E	W
<i>Acris gryllus</i>	Southern Cricket Frog	E	W
<i>Hyla arenicolor</i>	Canyon Treefrog	P	C, W
<i>Hyla chrysoscelis</i>	Cope's Gray Treefrog	E	W
<i>Hyla cinerea</i>	Green Treefrog	E, I, P, T	C, F, W
<i>Hyla sp.</i>	Unidentified Treefrog	E, I	C, W
<i>Hyla squirella</i>	Squirrel Treefrog	E	W
<i>Hyla versicolor</i>	Gray Treefrog	E, P	C, W
<i>Pseudacris crucifer</i>	Spring Peeper	E	F, W
<i>Pseudacris sp.</i>	Chorus Frog	E	W
<i>Smilisca baudinii</i>	Mexican Treefrog	E, I	C, W
<i>Smilisca sp.</i>	Smilisca sp.	E, I	W

Family Microhylidae

<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i>	Eastern Narrow-mouthed Toad	E	C, W
----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	------

Family Ranidae

<i>Lithobates berlandieri</i>	Rio Grande Leopard Frog	I	C, W
<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	American Bullfrog	E, F, I, P, T	C, F, W
<i>Lithobates palustris</i>	Pickrel Frog	E	F
<i>Lithobates sp.</i>	Frog	E, F, I, P	C, F, W
<i>Lithobates sphenoccephalus</i>	Southern Leopard Frog	P	C
<i>Lithobates clamitans</i>	Green Frog	E	W

Family Scaphiopodidae

<i>Scaphiopus couchii</i>	Couch's Spadefoot	E, T	W
<i>Scaphiopus sp.</i>	Spadefoot	E, T	W
<i>Spea bombifrons</i>	Plains Spadefoot	T	W

Family Crotaphytidae

<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Eastern Collared Lizard	E, I, T, P	C, W
<i>Crotaphytus sp.</i>	Collared Lizard	E	W
<i>Gambelia wislizenii</i>	Long-nosed Leopard Lizard	E	C, W

Family Phrynosomatidae

<i>Cophosaurus texanus scitulus</i>	Chihuahuan Greater Earless Lizard	T	W
<i>Cophosaurus texanus</i>	Greater Earless Lizard	E	W
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i>	Common Lesser Earless Lizard	E, T	W
<i>Holbrookia sp.</i>	Lesser Earless Lizard	E	W
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i>	Round-tailed Horned Lizard	E, T	C, W
<i>Phrynosoma sp.</i>	Horned Lizard	E, I	W
<i>Sceloporus cyanogenys</i>	Blue Spiny Lizard	E	W
<i>Sceloporus grammicus</i>	Graphic Spiny Lizard	E	W
<i>Sceloporus magister</i>	Desert Spiny Lizard	E	W
<i>Sceloporus olivaceus</i>	Texas Spiny Lizard	E, I	W
<i>Sceloporus poinsettii</i>	Crevice Spiny Lizard	E, I, T, P	W
<i>Sceloporus serrifer</i>	Rough-scaled Lizard	E	W
<i>Sceloporus sp.</i>	Spiny Lizard	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Sceloporus undulatus</i>	Eastern Fence Lizard	E	W
<i>Sceloporus variabilis</i>	Rose-bellied Lizard	E, I	C, F, W

<i>Urosaurus ornatus</i>	Ornate Tree Lizard	E	W
<i>Urosaurus sp.</i>	Tree Lizard	E	W
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Common Side-blotched Lizard	E, T	W
Family Polychrotidae			
<i>Anolis carolinensis</i>	Green Anole	E, I, P, T	C, W
<i>Anolis sp.</i>	Anole	E, I, P	C, W
Family Gekkonidae			
<i>Coleonyx brevis</i>	Texas Banded Gecko	E, T	W
<i>Coleonyx reticulatus</i>	Reticulate Banded Gecko	P	U
<i>Coleonyx sp.</i>	Banded Gecko	E, I	C, F
Family Teiidae			
<i>Aspidoscelis exanguis</i>	Chihuahuan Spotted Whiptail	T	W
<i>Aspidoscelis gularis</i>	Common Spotted Whiptail	E	W
<i>Aspidoscelis marmorata</i>	Marbled Whiptail	T	W
<i>Aspidoscelis sexlineata</i>	Six-lined Racerunner	T	W
<i>Aspidoscelis tessellata</i>	Common Checkered Whiptail	E	W
Family Scincidae			
<i>Plestiodon fasciatus</i>	Common Five-lined skink	E, P, T	W
<i>Plestiodon laticeps</i>	Broad-headed Skink	E, P	W
<i>Plestiodon obsoletus</i>	Great Plains Skink	E, T	W
<i>Scincella lateralis</i>	Little Brown Skink	E, P, T	W
Family Anguidae			
<i>Gerrhonotus infernalis</i>	Texas Alligator Lizard	E, T	C, W
<i>Ophisaurus attenuatus</i>	Slender Glass Lizard	E	W
<i>Ophisaurus sp.</i>	Glass Lizard	E	W
Family Colubridae			
<i>Arizona elegans</i>	Glossy Snake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Bogertophis subocularis</i>	Trans-Pecos Ratsnake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Carphophis amoenus</i>	Eastern Wormsnake	E	W
<i>Cemophora coccinea</i>	Scarletsnake	E	W
<i>Coluber constrictor</i>	North American Racer	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Coluber flagellum</i>	Coachwhip	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Coluber sp.</i>	Coluber sp.	I	W

<i>Coluber taeniatus</i>	Striped Whipsnake	E	W
<i>Diadophis punctatus</i>	Ring-necked Snake	E, I	W
<i>Diadophis punctatus arnyi</i>	Prairie Ring-necked Snake	T	W
<i>Drymarchon melanurus</i>	Central American Indigo Snake	P	C
<i>Farancia abacura</i>	Red-bellied Mudsnake	E, T	W
<i>Gyalopion canum</i>	Chihuahuan Hook-nosed Snake	E	W
<i>Heterodon kennerlyi</i>	Mexican Hog-nosed Snake	P, T	C, W
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>	Plains Hog-nosed Snake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Heterodon platirhinos</i>	Eastern Hog-nosed Snake	E, P	C, W
<i>Hypsiglena jani texana</i>	Texas Nightsnake	E, P, T	W
<i>Hypsiglena sp.</i>	Nightsnake	E	W
<i>Hypsiglena torquata</i>	Texas Night Snake	E	W
<i>Lampropeltis alterna</i>	Gray-banded Kingsnake	E, P	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis calligaster</i>	Yellow-bellied Kingsnake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster</i>	Prairie Kingsnake	P	C
<i>Lampropeltis getula holbrooki</i>	Speckled Kingsnake	P	C
<i>Lampropeltis getula splendida</i>	Desert Kingsnake	P, T	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis sp.</i>	Kingsnake	E, T, P	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Milksnake	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum annulata</i>	Mexican Milksnake	P	C, W
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum celaenops</i>	New Mexico Milksnake	P	C
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum gentilis</i>	Central Plains Milksnake	P	C
<i>Nerodia clarkii clarkii</i>	Gulf Saltmarsh Watersnake	T	W
<i>Nerodia erythrogaster</i>	Plain-bellied Watersnake	E, T, P	C, W
<i>Nerodia erythrogaster erythrogaster</i>	Red-bellied Watersnake	P	W
<i>Nerodia fasciata</i>	Southern Watersnake	E, T	W
<i>Nerodia rhombifer</i>	Diamond-backed Watersnake	E	W
<i>Nerodia sp.</i>	Watersnake	E, P	C, W
<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i>	Rough Greensnake	E, P	C, U, W
<i>Opheodrys aestivus aestivus</i>	Northern Rough Greensnake	P	C, W
<i>Pantherophis bairdi</i>	Baird's Ratsnake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Pantherophis emoryi</i>	Great Plains Ratsnake	T, P	C, W C, F, U,
<i>Pantherophis guttatus</i>	Eastern Cornsnake	E, I, T, P	W
<i>Pantherophis obsoletus</i>	Texas Ratsnake	E, I, T, P	C, W
<i>Pantherophis slowinskii</i>	Slowinski's Cornsnake	P	C

<i>Pantherophis sp.</i>	Ratsnake	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Pituophis catenifer</i>	Gophersnake	E, P, T	C, U, W
<i>Pituophis catenifer affinis</i>	Sonoran Gopher Snake	P	C
<i>Pituophis catenifer sayi</i>	Bullsnake	P	C, W
<i>Pituophis sp.</i>	Bull/Gopher Snake	E	C, W
<i>Regina sp.</i>	Crayfish Snake	E	W
<i>Rhinocheilus lecontei</i>	Longnose Snake	E, P, T	W
<i>Salvadora hexalepis</i> <i>desserticola</i>	Big Bend Patchnose Snake	T	W
<i>Sonora semiannulata</i>	Western Groundsnake	E	W
<i>Sonora sp.</i>	Groundsnake	E, I	W
<i>Storeria dekayi</i>	Dekay's Brownsnake	E, T	W
<i>Tantilla nigriceps</i>	Plains Black-headed Snake	E	W
<i>Tantilla sp.</i>	Black-headed Snake	E	W
<i>Thamnophis cyrtopsis</i>	Black-necked Gartersnake	E, P	C, W
<i>Thamnophis cyrtopsis cyrtopsis</i>	Western Black-necked Gartersnake	T	W
<i>Thamnophis cyrtopsis ocellatus</i>	Eastern Black-necked Gartersnake	P	C
<i>Thamnophis marcianus</i>	Checkered Gartersnake	E, I, P, T	C, W
<i>Thamnophis marcianus</i> <i>marcianus</i>	Marcy's Checkered Gartersnake	P	C
<i>Thamnophis proximus</i>	Western Ribbonsnake	T	W
<i>Thamnophis radix</i>	Plains Gartersnake	P	C
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	Common Gartersnake	E, I	C, W
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis</i>	Eastern Gartersnake	P	W
<i>Thamnophis sp.</i>	Gartersnake	E, I	C, W
<i>Tropidoclonion lineatum</i>	Lined Snake	E	W
<i>Virginia striatula</i>	Rough Earthsnake	T	W
Famiy Elapidae			
<i>Micrurus tener</i>	Texas Coralsnake	P, T	C, W
Family Viperidae			
<i>Agkistrodon contortrix</i>	Copperhead	T, P	C, F, W
<i>Agkistrodon contortrix</i> <i>contortrix</i>	Southern Copperhead	P	C, W
<i>Agkistrodon contortrix</i> <i>pictigaster</i>	Trans-Pecos Copperhead	T, P	W
<i>Agkistrodon picivorus</i>	Cottonmouth	P, T	W
<i>Agkistrodon sp.</i>	Agkistrodon sp. Western Diamond-backed	E	C
<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Rattlesnake	E, I, P, T	C, F, W
<i>Crotalus horridus</i>	Timber Rattlesnake	E, P	C, F, W

<i>Crotalus lepidus</i>	Rock Rattlesnake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Crotalus lepidus lepidus</i>	Mottled Rock Rattlesnake	T, P	W
<i>Crotalus molossus</i>	Black-tailed Rattlesnake	E, T	W
	Northern Blacktailed		
<i>Crotalus molossus molossus</i>	Rattlesnake	P	C
<i>Crotalus scutulatus</i>	Mojave Rattlesnake	E, T	C, W
<i>Crotalus sp.</i>	Rattlesnake	I, P	C, U, W
<i>Crotalus viridis</i>	Prairie Rattlesnake	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>	Massasauga	E	C
<i>Sistrurus catenatus edwardsii</i>	Desert Massasauga	T	W
<i>Sistrurus catenatus tergeminus</i>	Western Massasauga	T	W
<i>Sistrurus miliarius</i>	Pygmy Rattlesnake	E, P, T	C, W

Family Chelydridae

<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	Snapping Turtle	E, I, P, T	C, F, W
<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>	Alligator Snapping Turtle	P, E	C, U

Family Emydidae

<i>Chrysemys dorsalis</i>	Southern Painted Turtle	P	C
<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Painted Turtle	E, P	C, U, W
<i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i>	Western Painted Turtle	P, T	C, W
<i>Chrysemys sp.</i>	Painted Turtle	I, E, P	C, W
<i>Deirochelys reticularia miaria</i>	Western Chicken Turtle	P, T	C, W
<i>Deirochelys reticularia</i>	Chicken Turtle	E	C, W
<i>Graptemys ouachitensis</i>	Oachita Map Turtle	P, T	C, W
<i>Graptemys ouachitensis sabinensis</i>	Sabine Map Turtle	T	W
<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica</i>	False Map Turtle	E	C, W
<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii</i>	Mississippi Map Turtle	I, E, P	C, W
<i>Graptemys sp.</i>	Map Turtle	E, P	C, W
<i>Graptemys versa</i>	Texas Map Turtle	E, P, T	C, W
<i>Malaclemys terrapin</i>	Diamondback Terrapin	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Pseudemys concinna</i>	River Cooter	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Pseudemys gorzugi</i>	Rio Grande River Cooter	E, P	C, W
<i>Pseudemys sp.</i>	Cooter	E	C, W
<i>Pseudemys texana</i>	Texas Cooter	T	W
<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	Eastern Box Turtle	P, T	C, U, W
<i>Terrapene carolina triungus</i>	Three-Toed Box Turtle	T	W
<i>Terrapene ornata</i>	Ornate Box Turtle	P, T	C, U, W
<i>Terrapene ornata luteola</i>	Desert Box Turtle	T	W
<i>Terrapene sp.</i>	American Box Turtle	P	C, W

<i>Trachemys gaigeae</i>	Big Bend Slider	E	C, W
<i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i>	Red-eared Slider	I, E, P, T	C, F, W
<i>Trachemys sp.</i>	Slider	E	C, W
Family Testudinidae			
<i>Gopherus berlanderi</i>	Texas Tortoise	P	W
Family Trionychidae			
<i>Apalone mutica</i>	Smooth Softshell	E, P	C, W
<i>Apalone mutica mutica</i>	Midland Smooth Softshell	T	W
<i>Apalone sp.</i>	Softshell Turtle	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Apalone spinifera</i>	Spiny Softshell	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Apalone spinifera emoryi</i>	Texas Spiny Softshell	T	W
<i>Apalone spinifera guadalupensis</i>	Guadalupe Spiny Softshell	T	W
<i>Apalone spinifera hartwegi</i>	Western Spiny Softshell	T	W
<i>Apalone spinifera pallida</i>	Pallid Spiny Softshell	T	W
Family Kinosternidae			
<i>Kinosternon flavescens</i>	Yellow Mud Turtle	E, I	C, W
<i>Kinosternon hirtipes murrayi</i>	Mexican Plateau Mud Turtle	P	C
<i>Kinosternon sp.</i>	Mud Turtle	E, I, P	C, F, W
<i>Kinosternon subrubrum</i>	Eastern Mud Turtle	E, I, P	C, W
<i>Kinosternon subrubrum subrubrum</i>	Eastern Mud Turtle	P	W
<i>Sternotherus carinatus</i>	Razor-backed Musk Turtle	E, P	C, W
<i>Sternotherus minor</i>	Loggerhead Musk Turtle	E	C, W, C, F, U,
<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Eastern Musk Turtle	E, I, P	W
<i>Sternotherus sp.</i>	Musk Turtle	E	C, W
Family Alligatoridae			
<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	American Alligator	E, I, P	C, F, U, W

^a Uppercase letters denote use categories: Import (I), Export (E), Food (F), and Pet trade (P). ^b This column indicates the reported source of the specimen: Captive (C), Farmed (F), Unknown (U), and Wild (W).

APPENDIX E

Numbers of amphibians and reptiles collected in the wild by county for seasons 2004-2008.

Season	County	Amphibians	Lizards	Snakes	Turtles	Total for year by county	Percentage of Total
2004	Unknown	65		99	10,489	10,653	53.28%
	Colorado				4,000	4,000	20.01%
	Hockley	1,701				1,701	8.51%
	El Paso	523	648	33		1,204	6.02%
	Archer	6			743	749	3.75%
	Liberty				731	731	3.66%
	Williamson			201		201	1.01%
	Wichita			153	24	177	0.89%
	Mitchell			123		123	0.62%
	Coryell			109		109	0.55%
	Kinney		25	57		82	0.41%
	Brewster			63		63	0.32%
	Hudspeth				53	53	0.27%
	La Salle			27		27	0.14%
	Clay				26	26	0.13%
	Montague				25	25	0.13%
	Lubbock		1	18		19	0.10%
	Val Verde			15		15	0.08%
	Pecos	12	1	1		14	0.07%
	Lynn				4	4	0.02%
	Aranasas				3	3	0.02%
	Jeff Davis			3		3	0.02%
	Fort Bend	2				2	0.01%
	Kleberg			2		2	0.01%
	Midland			2		2	0.01%
	Webb		2			2	0.01%
	Crockett			1		1	0.01%
	Ector			1		1	0.01%
	Hidalgo			1		1	0.01%
	Montgomery				1	1	0.01%
	Nueces			1		1	0.01%
Season Total- all groups						19,995	
2005	Nolan			10,902		10,902	42.35%
	Colorado				4,000	4,000	15.54%
	Brown			3,878		3,878	15.06%
	Unknown	12	241	2,486	2	2,741	10.65%
	Hudspeth	564			848	1,412	5.49%
	El Paso	445	127	21		593	2.30%
	Cochran	500				500	1.94%
	Mitchell			400		400	1.55%
	Hamilton			241		241	0.94%
	Archer	1		50	155	206	0.80%
	Wichita			107	50	157	0.61%
	Coleman			125		125	0.49%
	Loving	86	11		14	111	0.43%
	Howard			107	3	110	0.43%

	Kinney			63		63	0.24%
	Van Zandt				49	49	0.19%
	Val Verde		6	34	1	41	0.16%
	Ector		1		33	34	0.13%
	Jeff Davis			2	24	26	0.10%
	Tarrant				26	26	0.10%
	Andrews			2	13	15	0.06%
	Gaines	12			3	15	0.06%
	Panola				12	12	0.05%
	Bexar	7			2	9	0.03%
	La Salle			8		8	0.03%
	Lampasas			8		8	0.03%
	Winkler		1		7	8	0.03%
	Wilbarger				7	7	0.03%
	Brewster		2	4		6	0.02%
	Midland			1	5	6	0.02%
	Stephens				6	6	0.02%
	Frio			5		5	0.02%
	Hunt				5	5	0.02%
	Terrell			5		5	0.02%
	Medina				4	4	0.02%
	Upton		3			3	0.01%
	Duval			2		2	0.01%
	Crockett			1		1	0.00%
	Irion			1		1	0.00%
	Tom Green				1	1	0.00%
				Season Total - all groups		25,742	
2006	Val Verde			4	3,398	3,402	24.13%
	Johnson				2,691	2,691	19.09%
	Parker			62	2,387	2,449	17.37%
	Palo Pinto			116	1,434	1,550	10.99%
	El Paso	575	623	39	211	1,448	10.27%
	Mitchell			700		700	4.96%
	Hood			634		634	4.50%
	Harris				376	376	2.67%
	Hudspeth		3		231	234	1.66%
	Archer	26		60	10	96	0.68%
	Nolan			88		88	0.62%
	Midland				86	86	0.61%
	Denton	65				65	0.46%
	Wichita			24	35	59	0.42%
	Glasscock				56	56	0.40%
	Kinney			34		34	0.24%
	Hockley	28				28	0.20%
	Martin				19	19	0.13%
	Cooke				14	14	0.10%
	Wood				14	14	0.10%
	Terrell			13		13	0.09%
	Potter			9		9	0.06%
	La Salle			8		8	0.06%
	Medina			7	1	8	0.06%
	Duval			6		6	0.04%

	Jeff Davis			5		5	0.04%
	Culberson	2				2	0.01%
	Montgomery			2		2	0.01%
	Tom Green	2				2	0.01%
	Crockett			1		1	0.01%
	Edwards			1		1	0.01%
				Season Total - all groups		14,100	
2007	Van Zandt				4,089	4,089	56.11%
	Travis				625	625	8.58%
	Harris				574	574	7.88%
	Gaines	500			10	510	7.00%
	Fort Bend				317	317	4.35%
	Mitchell			257		257	3.53%
	Archer	67		28	121	216	2.96%
	Collin				149	149	2.04%
	Walker				112	112	1.54%
	Bowie				54	54	0.74%
	Hudspeth	38	1	4	6	49	0.67%
	Nolan			45		45	0.62%
	Wichita			44		44	0.60%
	Kinney			39		39	0.54%
	Dallam				26	26	0.36%
	Runnels			24		24	0.33%
	Hockley	19				19	0.26%
	Presidio	1	6	8	1	16	0.22%
	Culberson	13		2		15	0.21%
	Jeff Davis	1		11		12	0.16%
	Crockett	9		2		11	0.15%
	Wilbarger	10				10	0.14%
	Duval			9		9	0.12%
	El Paso			9		9	0.12%
	Clay			5	3	8	0.11%
	Fisher			8		8	0.11%
	Montgomery				8	8	0.11%
	Tyler				8	8	0.11%
	Coke			5		5	0.07%
	Brewster		1	1	2	4	0.05%
	Terrell			2		2	0.03%
	Val Verde			2		2	0.03%
	Pecos		1			1	0.01%
	Winkler				1	1	0.01%
				Season Total - all groups		7,278	
2008	Liberty	163	101	173	13	450	21.77%
	Hudspeth	13	244	41	91	389	18.82%
	Palo Pinto			23	342	365	17.66%
	Collin				250	250	12.09%
	Van Zandt				171	171	8.27%
	Young			14	134	148	7.16%
	Nolan			54		54	2.61%
	Denton				40	40	1.94%
	Wise				27	27	1.31%

Howard		26	26	1.26%
Hockley	17	2	19	0.92%
Stephens		17	17	0.82%
Presidio	6	9	15	0.73%
Brewster	1	2	13	0.63%
Duval		12	12	0.58%
El Paso	2	10	12	0.58%
Jeff Davis		11	11	0.53%
Reagan	9		9	0.44%
Erath		7	7	0.34%
Culberson		6	6	0.29%
Fort Bend			6	0.29%
Pecos		5	5	0.24%
Kleberg		3	3	0.15%
McMullen		2	2	0.10%
Red River			2	0.10%
Tom Green		2	2	0.10%
Crockett		1	1	0.05%
Edwards	1		1	0.05%
Galveston		1	1	0.05%
Kendall		1	1	0.05%
Real	1		1	0.05%
Webb		1	1	0.05%
Season Total - all groups			2,067	

APPENDIX F

Texas Parks and Wildlife White List**Frogs and Toads**

Great Plains toad (*Bufo cognatus*)
Green toad (*Bufo debilis*)
Red-spotted toad (*Bufo punctatus*)
Texas toad (*Bufo speciosus*)
Gulf Coast toad (*Bufo valliceps*)
Woodhouse's toad (*Bufo woodhousei*)
Green treefrog (*Hyla cinerea*)
Bull frog (*Rana catesbeiana*)
Couch's spadefoot (*Scaphiopus couchii*)
Plains spadefoot (*Spea bombifrons*)
New Mexico spadefoot (*Spea multiplicata*)

Salamanders

Tiger salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*)

Lizards

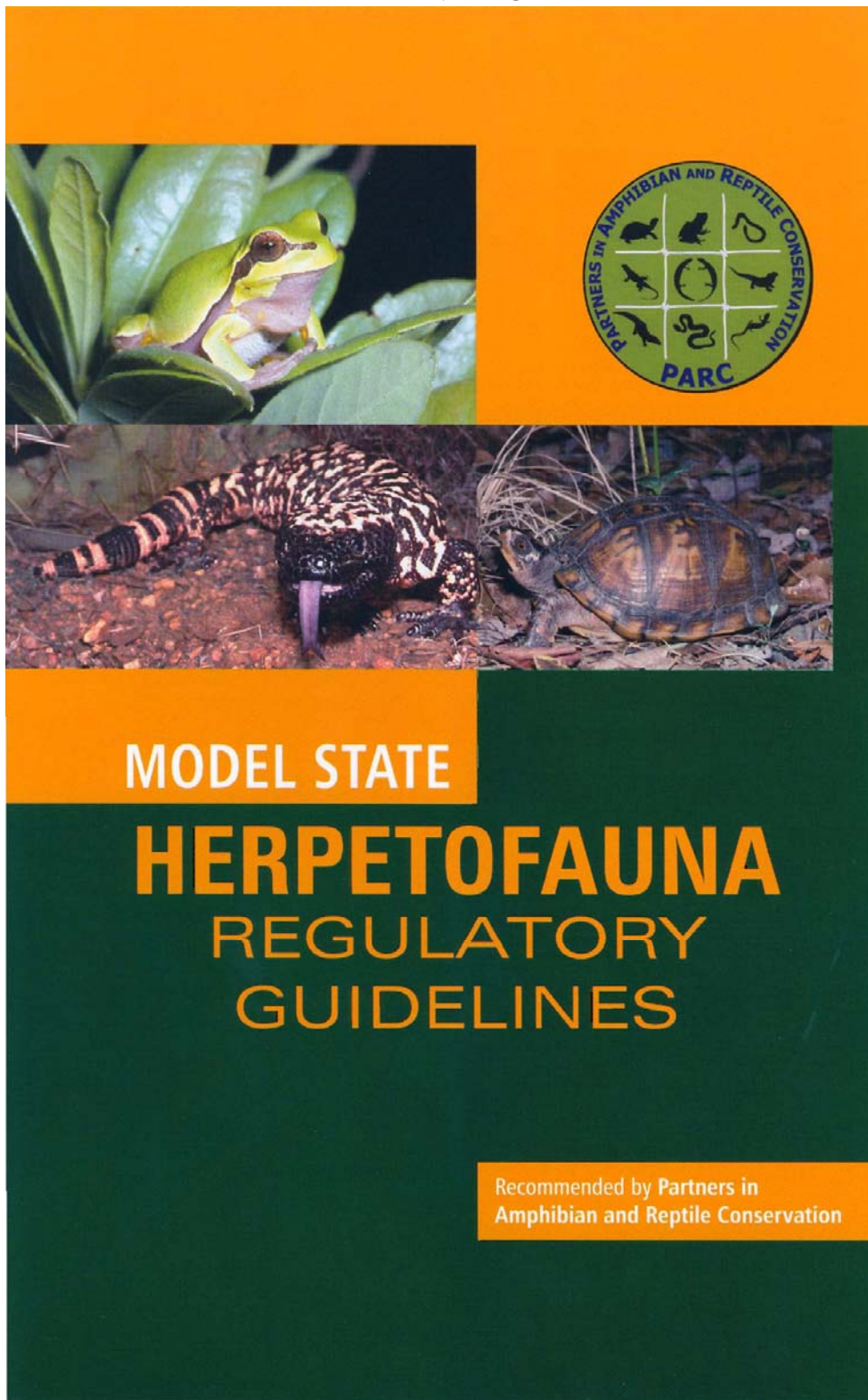
Green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*)
Chihuahuan spotted whiptail (*Aspidoscelis exsanguis*)
Texas spotted whiptail (*Aspidoscelis gularis*)
Marbled whiptail (*Aspidoscelis marmoratus*)
Six-lined racerunner (*Aspidoscelis sexlineatus*)
Checkered whiptail (*Aspidoscelis tessellatus*)
Texas banded gecko (*Coleonyx brevis*)
Greater earless lizard (*Cophosaurus texanus*)
Collared lizard (*Crotaphytus collaris*)
Five-lined skink (*Eumeces fasciatus*)
Great plains skink (*Eumeces obsoletus*)
Texas alligator lizard (*Gerrhonotus infernalis*)
Lesser earless lizard (*Holbrookia maculata*)
Crevice spiny lizard (*Sceloporus poinsettii*)
Prairie lizard (*Sceloporus undulatus*)
Ground skink (*Scincella lateralis*)
Tree lizard (*Urosaurus ornatus*)
Side-blotched lizard (*Uta stansburiana*)

Snakes

Copperhead (*Agkistrodon contortrix*)
Cottonmouth (*Agkistrodon piscivorus*)
Glossy snake (*Arizona elegans*)

Trans-Pecos rat snake (*Bogertophis subocularis*)
 Racer (*Coluber constrictor*)
 Western diamondback rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*)
 Rock rattlesnake (*Crotalus lepidus*)
 Blacktail rattlesnake (*Crotalus molossus*)
 Mojave rattlesnake (*Crotalus scutulatus*)
 Prairie rattlesnake (*Crotalus viridis*)
 Baird's rat snake (*Elaphe bairdi*)
 Great Plains rat snake (*Elaphe emoryi*)
 Texas rat snake (*Elaphe obsoleta*)
 Slowinski's cornsnake (*Elaphe slowinskii*)
 Western hognose snake (*Heterodon nasicus*)
 Eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*)
 Texas night snake (*Hypsiglena torquata*)
 Gray-banded kingsnake (*Lampropeltis alterna*)
 Prairie kingsnake (*Lampropeltis calligaster*)
 Speckled or desert kingsnake (*Lampropeltis getula*)
 Milk snake (*Lampropeltis triangulum*)
 Texas blind snake (*Leptotyphlops dulcis*)
 Coachwhip (*Masticophis flagellum*)
 Schott's whipsnake (*Masticophis schotti*)
 Striped whipsnake (*Masticophis taeniatus*)
 Texas coral snake (*Micrurus tener*)
 Blotched or yellowbelly water snake (*Nerodia erythrogaster*)
 Broad-banded water snake (*Nerodia fasciata*)
 Diamondback water snake (*Nerodia rhombifer*)
 Rough green snake (*Opheodrys aestivus*)
 Bullsnae or gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*)
 Texas longnose snake (*Rhinocheilus lecontei*)
 Western blackneck garter snake (*Thamnophis cyrtopsis*)
 Checkered garter snake (*Thamnophis marcianus*)
 Western ribbon snake (*Thamnophis proximus*)
 Big Bend patchnose snake (*Salvadora deserticola*)
 Texas or mountain patchnose snake (*Salvadora grahamiae*)
 Massasauga (*Sistrurus catenatus*)
 Pygmy rattlesnake (*Sistrurus miliarius*)
 Ground snake (*Sonora semiannulata*)
 Brown snake (*Storeria dekayi*)
 Flathead snake (*Tantilla gracilis*)
 Southwestern blackhead snake (*Tantilla hobartsmithi*)
 Plains blackhead snake (*Tantilla nigriceps*)
 Lined snake (*Tropidoclonion lineatum*)
 Rough earth snake (*Virginia striatula*)

APPENDIX G



Model State Herpetofauna Regulations

Recommended by Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation (PARC)

The objective of this model is to assist wildlife management agencies in creating or modifying their regulations regarding the collection, manipulation, possession and sale of native and non-native herpetofauna; and to promote consistency, when reasonable and feasible, between adjacent states. An agency's decision to selectively adopt parts of, or the entire model, will depend upon its statutory authority, available resources and relevance of the recommendations and stakeholder input.

The conservation of wild native herpetofauna populations, sustainable use of those populations and public safety can be reasonably assured if an agency incorporates the following baseline recommendations:

- Establish the legal presumption that all herpetofauna, and their body parts, are protected from collection unless specifically allowed;
- Promote enforcement of regulations;
- Establish appropriate penalties for violators;
- Establish a licensing or permitting system to manage the personal, commercial and scientific use of herpetofauna;
- Regulate the collection, possession, and sale of native taxa, and venomous, invasive and potentially dangerous non-native taxa (those taxa potentially threatening native species, ecosystems, or human health); and
- Centralize the management and regulatory authority for all aspects of native and non-native herpetofauna into one work unit.

This document elaborates on the recommendations that PARC believes are the most critical to successful herpetofauna management and regulation.

Recommendations for regulating the collection of herpetofauna intended for personal use:

- a. Require the purchase of a standard fishing or small game hunting license for the collection of herpetofauna for personal use (e.g. pets, food, fishing bait, or cultural needs). As an alternative to a fishing or hunting license, consider creating a special herpetofauna license or stamp. This special license or stamp could also assist an agency in managing and monitoring the number of collectors, collection trends, creating a stakeholder contact-list and establish base funding for herpetofauna management.
- b. Identify a list of native and non-native taxa that may be collected from the wild, or for species rich states, a list of taxa that may not be collected (i.e. prohibited or restricted taxa). Taxa placed on such a list should be considered on a case-by-case basis and supported by sound scientific data or the best available information. The natural history, rarity, vulnerability and range-wide distribution of each taxa should be evaluated in developing a list.
- c. Establish seasons, daily or yearly collection and possession limits, size limits, safe and humane capture methods and geographical areas open or closed to collection.

- d. Consider allowing juveniles (typically those under the age of 14 or 16 years) to collect some of the most common (open season) taxa for personal use without a permit or license.
- e. Wild collected native taxa should not be sold or bartered, unless regulated by the wildlife management agency.
- f. Specimens held in captivity for any length of time should not be released into the wild. The exception would be specimens temporarily held in the field for photographs or identification.
- g. Live aquatic herpetofauna collected for fishing bait should be used at the body of water where captured, and not transported alive to another body of water. Unused live bait should be humanely euthanized or given to another angler fishing at that site.

Recommendations for regulating the collection of herpetofauna intended for commercial sale or use (e.g. biological supply companies, pet dealers, and specialty meat or skin suppliers):

- a. Develop a special permit and review process to allow for the limited and closely regulated commercial collection of identified taxa. The fee for this permit or license should be proportionally higher than fees



assessed for personal or scientific use and should cover the administrative oversight and regulation compliance of commercial collectors. The permit or license should be required for even the most common native taxa and established populations of non-native taxa. In some cases, the collection and commercialization of non-native taxa may be prohibited to prevent further deliberate human dispersal.

- b. Identify a list of native and established non-native taxa that may be collected from the wild, or for species rich states, a list of taxa that may not be collected (i.e. prohibited or restricted taxa). Each taxa listed should be considered on a case-by-case basis and supported by scientific data or the best available information. The natural history, rarity, vulnerability, range-wide distribution and local traditional uses of each taxa should be evaluated in developing a list. In the absence of such information, the agency should err conservatively when establishing collection limits and seasons.
- c. Establish seasons, daily or yearly collection and possession limits, sex and size limits, safe and humane capture methods and geographical areas open or closed to collection.
- d. Specimens held in captivity for any length of time should not be released into the wild.
- e. Develop guidelines for, and require the use of, aseptic field techniques (aquatic and terrestrial) to prevent the spread of pathogens between wild populations (e.g. Declining Amphibians Population Task Force field techniques).
- f. Disperse collection activities for all taxa to avoid negatively impacting local populations.
- g. Require the submission of an annual or seasonal report that includes accurate information on the numbers of specimens of each taxa collected, date of collection, an identifiable geographical location/region where collected and the buyer. These records should be kept current and made available for impromptu agency inspections.

Recommendations for regulating the sale of captive-bred native taxa:

- a. Identify a list of native taxa (e.g. species, subspecies, genera, families, etc.) that may be possessed, bred, exported, exchanged or sold without permit or authorization. In some circumstances, it may be easier to identify prohibited or restricted native taxa.
- b. Develop an annual permit fee and special permit process regulating the sale of captive-bred native

taxa. Permit fees should be used for administrative oversight and regulation compliance, required for even the most common native taxa.

- c. Provide significant penalties for illegal collections or other prohibited activities.
- d. Require breeders and dealers to provide their customers with the taxon's common and scientific name, basic and humane husbandry information, average adult size, human health risks and the proper disposal of unwanted pets.
- e. For venomous or potentially dangerous native taxa, require the permittee to develop an emergency bite protocol.
- f. If the illegal trade of some wild taxa is a concern, set a maximum size limit for specimens (e.g. hatchlings, juveniles) that may be exported, exchanged or sold.
- g. The seller must possess and maintain documentation supporting the taxon's legal origin (e.g. license or permit).
- h. Develop basic captivity standards for breeders and dealers to ensure that specimens are held safely and humanely.
- i. Require the submission of an annual report that includes information on: the number of individuals of each taxa currently being held, the physical location of the collection, number of young born in captivity, number of individuals that died in captivity and a list of buyers. For rare, valuable, or taxa with the potential for illegal trade, breeders and/or juveniles should be marked with a PIT tag or similar life long, unique and permanent mark. Identification marks should be readily recognizable, non-reusable and ideally traceable to the breeder. Distribution of identification tags should remain in control with the wildlife agency and tags distributed in conjunction with the licensing process.

Recommendations for regulating the possession and sale of non-native taxa, including venomous, invasive, or potentially dangerous taxa:

- a. Identify a list of non-native taxa (e.g. species, subspecies, genera, families, etc.) that may be possessed, bred, exported, exchanged or sold without permit or authorization. In some circumstances, it may be easier to identify prohibited or restricted native taxa.
- For all taxa, to the greatest extent possible, assure their accidental escape or intentional release is not likely to result in the



establishment of new populations, harm or have an adverse affect on native taxa or ecosystems, or pose a significant threat to humans or domestic animals either by injury or disease.

- b. Develop a process by which individuals can apply to possess prohibited or restricted taxa. Ideally, the possession of prohibited or restricted taxa will be limited to use in valid scientific research projects, public education programs, or displays in recognized museums, aquaria or zoos.
- c. Require breeders and dealers to provide their customers with the taxon's common and scientific name, basic and humane husbandry information, average adult size, human health risks and information on the proper disposal of unwanted pets.
 - Require the seller to possess and maintain documentation supporting the specimen's legal origin (e.g. copies of a license, permit, or letter of authorization).
 - Develop basic captivity standards for breeders and dealers to ensure that specimens are held safely and humanely.

In addition, for venomous, invasive or potentially dangerous taxa:

- a. Develop a special permit or license process with an annual fee. The fee should be used to cover administrative oversight and regulation compliance. Ideally, the possession of prohibited or restricted taxa will be limited to use in valid scientific research projects, public education programs, or displays in recognized museums, aquaria or zoos.
- b. Ensure applicants possess or obtain minimum experience in the husbandry of the taxa for which they intend to keep before issuance of a permit or license.
- c. Surplus research specimens or their progeny should be disposed of to an accredited zoo or aquarium, research institution or as directed by the wildlife management agency.
- d. Require submission of an annual report that includes information on the number of individuals of each taxa currently being held, physical location of the collection, number of births and deaths and a comprehensive list of buyers. Breeders and juveniles should be marked with a PIT tag or other life-long, unique and permanent mark. Identification marks must be readily recognizable,



non-reusable and ideally identify the original source. Identification tags should be distributed in conjunction with the licensing process.

- e. For venomous and potentially dangerous taxa require development of an effective emergency (e.g. bite, escape) protocol specific to the taxa held.

Recommendations for regulating the scientific collection or manipulation of native herpetofauna for research, education, display, or salvage activities

All the aforementioned uses could be accommodated in one permit or separate permits. The permit would also allow recognized environmental consultants to conduct inventory work for proposed development projects and to relocate individuals out of harm's way when necessary. Work with Federally listed taxa, or on Federal or Tribal lands, will require an additional and separate permit. The permit process should be as quick and efficient as possible so not to impede or discourage scientific research.

- a. The permit should be issued at no charge, or for a nominal administrative fee.
- b. Establish a special application and review process (with qualified reviewers) to evaluate the conservation, scientific or educational benefits of the proposal. In other words, is the proposed activity in the best interest of the population or taxa?
- c. Identify a list of native and non-native taxa that may be collected from the wild, or for species rich states, a list of taxa that may not be collected (i.e. prohibited or restricted taxa). Each taxa listed should be considered on a case-by-case basis, and supported by sound scientific data or the best available information. The natural history, rarity, vulnerability, range-wide distribution and local traditional uses of each taxa should be evaluated in developing this list. In the absence of such information, the agency should err conservatively.
- d. Each permit should specify the number of specimens that can be collected or manipulated, acceptable methods of collection, disposition of dead salvaged or voucher specimens and approved handling, marking, or tissue sampling techniques.
- e. Specimens held in captivity for any length of time should not be released into the wild. Exceptions could be made for specimens temporarily held at the field site (e.g. for data processing, photographs) or licensed wildlife rehabilitators that practice aseptic husbandry standards.
- f. Require the submission of an annual or otherwise regular report that includes accurate information



on the numbers of individuals of each taxa collected, observed or handled, identifiable geographical location and the eventual disposition of those specimens collected. These records should be kept current and made available for agency inspection.

- g. Specimens collected must be deposited in a recognized or accredited public museum or educational institution.
- h. All agents assisting the applicant should be identified in the permit and a copy of the permit should be in the possession of the applicant and agents at all times. When possible, background reviews of all applicants and their agents should be conducted to search for wildlife violations within and outside the state.
- i. Research projects that require the collection of significant numbers of specimens should be geographically dispersed to minimize the impact on wild population.
- j. Develop guidelines and require the use of aseptic techniques (aquatic and terrestrial) to prevent the spread of pathogens in wild populations (e.g. DAPTF field techniques).
- k. Whenever possible, specimens confiscated by law enforcement, salvaged from future development sites, or captured on nuisance wildlife calls should be substituted for wild collection. Likewise, captive bred specimens should be recommended if available.

Establish a comprehensive list noting the biological and legal status of native herpetofauna (e.g. state or federal endangered, threatened, rare, sensitive, or special concern). In addition, consider the following recommendations:

- a. Develop a process map or decision tree to add, remove or modify taxa on the State's comprehensive list.
- b. Prohibit the collection of taxa on the comprehensive list without permit or license.
- c. Provide significant penalties for prohibited activities involving listed taxa that are proportionally greater than violations for non-listed taxa.
- d. Develop an evaluation process (preferably through the existing scientific collecting permit process) for requests for the collection, manipulation, or handling of taxa on the comprehensive list.
- e. Integrate the State's comprehensive list of taxa, with those of adjacent states or countries.





Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation (PARC) Mission:

To conserve amphibians and reptiles and
their habitat through proactive and coordinated
public/private partnerships.

PARC includes both state and federal wildlife agencies,
the private sector, conservation societies
and the academic community.

Acknowledgement:

Original draft was prepared by the
Northeast PARC Committee.

Final Draft was edited by all PARC members
and committees and finalized by
PARC's, Policy, Regulations and
Trade Committee.

Photos furnished by Bruce D. Taubert and Randall D. Babb

APPENDIX H

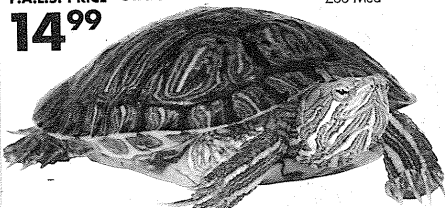
Make a Splash With P.A.L.S. Savings on Big Br

**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. PRICE
14⁹⁹

**Red-Eared
Slider Turtles**



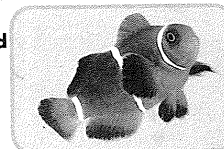
PETCO feeds and
recommends
Zoo Med



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
10% off

**Tank-Raised
Clownfish**

**OCEAN
NUTRITION**
PETCO feeds
and recommends
Ocean Nutrition



2⁶⁹-14⁹⁹

Bettas

Includes Crowntails, De
Halfmoons and King B

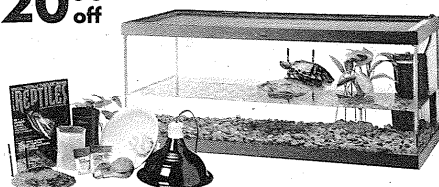
PETCO uses and
recommends War



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
20⁰⁰ off

Zilla Aquatic Turtle Kit

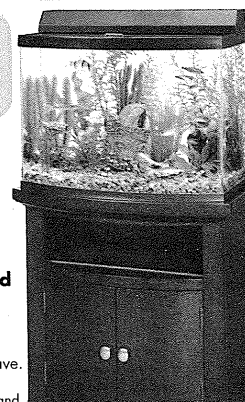
Includes 20-long size terrarium, two dome
light fixtures with bulbs, power filter, basking
platform, food and more.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. PRICE
199⁹⁹

**COMBO OFFER
PETCO Hampton Stand
and Marineland
Aquarium**

Buy the stand and 28 Euro
Aquarium kit together and save.
Must purchase both to receive
savings. Limited to quantity on hand.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
30% off

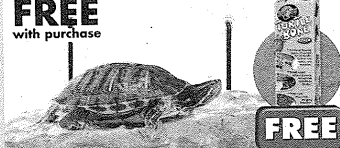
on 3 or more
Aquatic Decor
Choose from a
variety of artificial
plants, aquatic
ornaments,
gravel, marbles
and accents.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
**Turtle Bone
FREE**
with purchase

**BONUS OFFER
Zoo Med Turtle Dock**

Buy a dock and get a 2-pack
of Turtle Bone FREE!



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. PRICE
19⁹⁹

**COMBO OFFER
Tetra Fish Food**

Buy a 1.72 lb. bucket of
Koi Sticks and 2.42 lb. bucket
of Floating Pond Sticks together and save. Plus
receive a 100 ml. bottle of algae control FREE!
Must purchase both to receive savings.



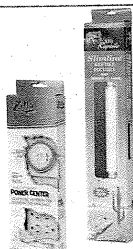
**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
10% off

**Hagen
AquaClear
Power Filters
and Power
Heads**
All sizes.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
2⁰⁰
ENT
Desl
Aqu
All 1
desk
Stres

**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
10% off
**ENTIRE STOCK
Zilla Heaters
and Lights**
Create the
perfect habitat.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
15% off
**Hikari Bio-Gold
Betta Food**
2 and 20 gram packs.
Helps enhance
natural colors.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
15% off
**ENTIRE STOCK
Python
Products**
Gravel vacuums,
vacuum tubes and accessories.



**PETCO
P.A.L.S.**
P.A.L.S. OFFER
5⁰⁰
ENT
Aqu
Cho
inclu
and

For the PETCO location nearest you, please visit www.petco.com/locator or call 1-800-441-4411



**New!
PETCO P.A.L.S. Rewards**

Join P.A.L.S. Rewards now and earn P.A.L.S.
Points every time you shop, on everything you buy at PETCO.
Your Points add up each quarter towards P.A.L.S. Quarterly
Rewards. Earn at least 1000 Points in a quarter and receive
a Rewards Certificate. [Learn more at petcopals.com](http://petcopals.com)



**zootoo.com
& PETCO**

Connecting pet lovers.

Learn more at www.petco.com/zootoo



**PROT
DO NOT REI
Visi**
An ANS Task For
and NO

Prices Valid March 29 - April 18, 2009*

*For Grand Opening Stores, sale starts Wednesday, April 1, 2009. PETCO accepts all manufacturers' coupons. Customer is responsible for applicable taxes and fees on all advertised prices, coupons and discounts. Selection, regular prices and vary by store. Quantities limited to stock on hand. PETCO reserves the right to limit quantities of merchandise sold. While all items may not be available in all stores, all can be special ordered. BOGO offers are not 1/2 sales; if only a single item is purch applies. Sale prices are valid only for regularly priced items, excluding clearance items and special markdowns. Selection, regular prices and advertised offers on PETCO.com may differ. Items may not be exactly as illustrated. PETCO reserves the right to c



APPENDIX I

Pet Owner Survey

**Howdy!**

I am a graduate student at Texas A&M University currently studying the trade in non-game reptiles and amphibians. I am interested in the species that are involved in the trade or kept as pets. Information from this study will be used as part of my masters' thesis. To assist in this study, we are asking that you voluntarily take some time today to complete this form.

Your personal information will not be collected; this information will not be shared with solicitors or otherwise used for financial gain.

What is your county and state of residence?

_____ / _____

Sex: M F
45-54 55+

Age: <18 18-24 25-34 35-44

What type of amphibians do you like the most (circle one)?

Caecilians Salamanders Frogs Toads No
preference

What type of reptiles do you like the most (circle one)?

Lizards Snakes Turtles Crocodilians No
preference

What would you like to see in the next expo?

Is this your first time at a reptile expo? Yes No

How many expos do you visit per year (circle one)? 1 2 3 4 5+

Where do you usually purchase your reptile supplies?

Pet supply store (chain) Pet supply store (independent) Reptile and
Amphibian Expo

On-line (chain) On-line (independent)

Where do you usually purchase your live reptiles and/or amphibians?

Pet supply store (chain) Pet supply store (independent) Reptile and
Amphibian Expo

Private Breeder On-line (chain) On-line (independent)

Tell us more about your reptile and amphibian pets!

Species Common or scientific name	Age at purchase Hatchling, juvenile, adult	Origin Wild, captive, farmed, unknown	Number owned	Years owned

*use back for additional space

VITA

Name: Heather Lee Prestridge

Address: 210 Nagle Hall, TAMU 2258, College Station, TX 77843

Email Address: hprestridge@tamu.edu

Education: B.S., Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences, Texas A&M University, 1997
M.S., Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences, Texas A&M University, 2009